QUESTION BANK FOR SECTION CONTROLLER EXAMINATION

RAILWAY WORKING (1100 QUESTIONS)

1.	There are chapte	ers in GRS.							
	a. 17 b. 18	c. 6	d.	. 14					
2.	There are Zones	in Indian Railway	'S.						
	a. 16 b. 17	c. 18		. 14					
3.	Wind velocity measure	ed by							
	a. Anemometer		er c.	Thermometer	d. Hydrometer				
4.	Wind velocity exceed_				•				
	a. 51 knots/82 kmph				d. 41 knots/72 kmph				
5.	Head of the Zonal Rail	way	·	•					
	a. DRM b. GN		O d.	PCOM					
6.	GRS issued by								
		c. Rail	way Board	d. CRS					
7.	Head of the Division _								
	a. DRM b. GM	c. PCO	M d.	Sr.DOM					
8.	Head quarters of Sout	hern Railways sit	uated at						
	a. Trichy b. Sale	em c. Che i	nnai d.	. Arakkonam					
9.	SWR is								
	a. Station work	ing rules	b. Station	working register					
	c. South workir	ng rules	d. Station	working Oder rule					
10.	GWR is								
	a. Gate Working Rule	•							
	b. Gate Working Register								
	•	c. General Working Rules							
	d. None of these								
11.	If period of absence is		-		tion shall be obtained.				
	a. 15 b. 5	c. 16		. 10					
12.	number of dama	ged vehicle can b			Brake Van.				
	a. 3 b. 2	c. 1	d.	. 4					
13.	Information regarding								
	a. SWR b.GW			. VTS					
14.	Gradients at stations a								
	a. SWR b. GW			None of these					
15.	What are the stations								
			d Special C	lass d. None of the	ese				
16.	There are ki	_		_					
4-	a. 3 b. 4	c. 2	d.	. 6					
17.	ON aspect means								
40	a. Danger	b. Caution		estrictive d. Proce	ed				
18.	What is the aspect of	_		ا ماند ماند ا					
10	a. Danger	b. Caution		d d. Attention					
19.	Calling ON signal is ide		– Marker						
	a. "G" Marker			to "C" Markon Liebt					
	C. "C" Marker	a. "A"	iviarker plat	te "C" Marker Light					

20.	Automatic sto	op signal is ident	ified by			
	a. "A" Marke		b. "A" Marker	Light		
	c. "C" Marker	-	d. "A" Marker	plate "C"	Marker Light	
21.	Semi Automa	itic stop signal is	identified by			
	a. "A" Marke	r plate	b. "A" Marker	Light		
	c."C" Marker		d. "A" Marker		Marker Light	
22.	Gate Stop Sig	nal is identified	by			
	a. "G" Marke	r b. "P" Markei	c."C" Marker	d. None	e of these	
23.	Colour light d	listant signal idei	ntified by	_		
	a. "G" Marke	r	b. "P" Marker	•		
	c. "C" Marker	-	d. "A" Marker	plate "C"	Marker Light	
24.	Semi Automa	itic Gate stop sig	nal is identified b	у		
	a."G" Market	Plate	b. "A"	marker li	ght	
	c. "G"marker	plate & "A" Ma	rker light d. "A"	Marker p	late "C" Marker Light	
25.	Authorised o	fficer of Souther	n Railway			
	a. PCOM	b. PCSO	c. GM	d. AGM		
26.	How many RI	RBs in Southern I	Railway?			
	a. 2	b. 3	c. 4	d. 5		
27.	Types of shur	nting				
	a. 3	b. 4	c. 2	d. 6		
28.	The speed of	hand shunting s	hall not exceed _	Kmpł	1.	
	a. 5	b. 15	c. 10	d. 6		
29.	The speed of	Engine shunting	shall not exceed	km	oh.	
	a. 5	b. 15	c. 10	d. 6		
30.	LHB means					
			b. Linke Half B	usch		
	c. Linke Hofn	nann Busch	d. Linke Hofm	ann Bus		
31.	Whenever wa	agons are stable	d in running line,	they shall	be secured by number of safe	ety
	chains					
	a. 4	b. 5	c. 2	d. 6		
32.	Whenever wa	agons are stable	d, they shall be se	ecured by	no of Skids.	
	a. 4	b. 5	c. 2	d. 6		
33.	WLRRM mea	nsLHB	coaches			
	a. AC 2 tier	b. AC 3 tier	c. Guard van	d. Gene	ral coach	
34.	Shunting ord	ers form No	_			
	a. T/806	b. T/B 912	c. T/369 (3b.	d. None	e of these	
35.	Whenever wa	agons are stable	d, they shall be se	ecured by	pinning down at least hand be	rake
	at each end					
	a. 4	b. 5	c. 6	d. 8		
36.	ISMD always	to be attached n	ext to			
	a. Engine	b. Ce	ntre of the forma	ition		
	c. BV	d. Gu	ard van			
37.	Gatiman Expi	ress runs betwee	en &			
	a. Nizamuddi	n - Mumbai	b. Bar	igalore - N	lizamuddin	
	c. Jhansi - Niz	zamuddin	d. Niza	amuddin -	Jaipur	
38.	Silambu Expr	ess runs betwee	n &			
	a. MS - KIK	b. MS - MNM		- SCT	d. MS -SA	

39.	sign	al is used fo	r reception o	of train o	n to obstructe	d line.	
	a. Home	b.	Starter	c. Calli	ng ON	d. FSS	
40.	When Hot Axle	e noticed in	running Trai	n, it mus	t be stopped _		
	a. Immediatel	•	In next stati				
	c. Next stoppir						
41.	For Fog signall			uld be pl		mtrs.	
42	a. 270	b. 180	c. 600		d. 360	damanad Oil	
42.	a. Daily				e of grapnite p e e days d. No	owder and Oil.	
43.	•	•			-		meters from the
73.	obstruction.	g the train t	on obstructed	a iiiic iidi	na signai sitan	be exhibited	meters from the
	a. 20	b. 45		c. 180		d. 50	
44.		box, Roller	bearing crac	k, Meta	sound, Smoke	e, Red hot fire th	nese are symptoms
	of						
	a. Brake bindir	•	Flat tyre		Axle		
45.			during night	waving	of light	left to right acro	ss the chest in a
	wide arc mann			_		6.1	
16	a. Red		White	c. Gree		one of these	
46.	Waving White		-			iiiie	
	a. Train partin		b. Hot	•			
47	c. All right sign		d. Non	ie oi trie	se		
47.	BPC means						
	a. Brake Powe						
	b. Block Comp	-	ificate				
	c. Block Test C						
	d. None of these						
48.	How many was						
	a. 4	b. 5	c. 6		d. 7		
49.	How many coa		•	n Southe	•		
	a. 24	b. 22	c. 23		d. 26		
50.	Within Station	•	-	•		· ——	
	a. Traffic			nmercial	d. None of th	iese	
51.	DV mechanica			_			
	a. Damaged ve		Distributor				
	c. Distributor \						
52.	What are the						
	a. Rail fracture	-	Derailment		t axle	d. None of t	hese
53.	What are the		· ·	1			
	a. Derailment		Flat Tyre		c. Hot axle	d. None of the	ese
54.	What is the sp			t Tyre in	Goods Train?		
	a. 50 Kmph	b.	40 Kmph		c. 75 Kmph	d. MPS	
55.	BCN means						
	a. Bogie cover	air brake		b. Bogie covered vacuum			
	c. Bogie covere	ed transition	n coupling	d. Non	e of these		

56.	BCACBM is what types of Goods	Trains		
	a. CAR loading wagon	o. New modifie	ed goods	
	c. Bogie full double car Carrier	d. None of thes	se	
57.	BVZI is what types of Vehicle			
	a. 4 Wheeler Brake Van	o. Air brake Va	n	
	c. 8 Wheeler Brake Van	d. None of thes	se	
58.	How many wagons in a formation	n of BTPN?		
	a. 50 + BV b. 50 + 2	BV c. 49 +	2 BV	d. 52 + BV
59.	What is the type of ACCW Coach	?		
	a. AC Three Tier b. AC Tw	o Tier	c. AC Chair car	d. None of these
60.	SLRD means			
	a. Sleeper Coach b. Disabl	ed person coa	ch	
	c. AC coach d. None of	of these		
61.	RDSO situated at			
	a. Mumbai b. Hyderabad c	c. Kolkata	d. Lucknow	
62.	RCF situated at			
	a. Kapurthala b. Perambur c	c. Luthiyana	d. Trivandrum	
63.	RWF situated at			
	a. Chennai b.Yelahanka d	c. Patna	d. Pune	
64.	Modern Coach Factory situated a	nt		
	a. Perambur b. Lucknow c	. Raebareli	d. Bangalore	
65.	Golden Rock Workshop situated	at		
	a. Madurai b. Villupuram	c. Saler	m d.Trich	у
66.	Konkan Railway hasstations	5		
	a. 67 b. 76	c. 36	d. 47	
67.	What is the colour of Brake pipe?	?		
	a. White b. Green c	c. Red	d. None of thes	se
68.	What is the colour of Feed pipe?			
	a.White b. Green	c. Red	d. Non	e of these
69.	Outer, Home and LSS should not	be used for		
	a. Shunting b. Reception of	c. Despatch	d. None of thes	se
70.	To normalize the ICC system afte	r alarm chain p	oulled hand	lle should be used.
	a. Restarting handle	o. Resetting ha	ındle	
	c. Coupling handle	d. None of thes	se	
71.	Normally points are set to	line.		
	a. Straight b. Main c	c. Loop	d. None of thes	se
72.	Guard must report duty before _	minutes.		
	a. 30 b. 45	c. 15	d. 60	
73.	What is the normal Life of the De	etonators manu	ufactured in 201	1
	a. 5 b. 7	c. 8	d. 12	
74.	Trap point in Loop line protect			
	a. Running line b. Main I	Line c. Sidin	g line d. None	e of these

/5.	iviky in Cheni	nai Division	&		
	a. MS & CGL		b. M	AS & JTJ	
	c. MAS & KPD)	d. MS	SB & TVT	
76.	To start a trai	in certif	icate issued by S	SE/JE/C&W is n	ecessary.
	a. BCC	b. BPC	c. T/310	d. 370	
77.	Autho	ority shall be iss	sued during Starte	er signal failure	
	a. T/369 (3b)		b. T/370 + PF	IS	
	c. T/369 (3B)	+ PHS	d. T/369 (1) +	- PHS	
78.	In Multiple as	spect area the f	irst Reception Sto	op signal	_
	a. Distant	b. Home	c. Home oute	er d. None of t	hese
79.	POH means _				
	a. In operativ	e Hook	b. Int	ermediate ove	rhauling
	c. Periodical	overhauling	d. No	ne of these	
80.	numb	er of 30 hours p	periodical rest in	a month should	l be given to Guard.
	a. 4	b. 3	c. 2	d. 5	
81.	Sighting com	mittee should c	onduct Foot plate	e inspection on	ce in months.
	a. 4	b. 3	c. 6	d. 5	
82.	Turning out t	ime for BD spec	cial in day m	inutes.	
	a. 45	b. 30	c. 15	d. 20	
83.	Calling ON sig	gnal is a	_		
	a. Hand signa	I	b. Main signa	ıl	
	c. Subsidiary	Signal	d. None of th	ese	
84.	Position light	shunt signal wi	ll show obli	que lights wher	n it is OFF.
	a. 2	b. 1	c. No lights	d. None of t	hese
85.	Speed of train	n on turn out ex	cept under appr	oved special ins	truction is
	a. 10	b. 15	c. 45	d. 60	
86.	Head Quarte	rs of North East	ern Frontier Railv	way is	
	a. Lucknow	b. Varanasi	c. Howrah	d. Maligaon	
87.	In level crossi	ngs Emergency	buttons are prov	vided in the use	of
	a. Putting ba	ck the gate sign	nal		
	b. Protecting	the LC gate			
	c. Stop the Ro	oad Traffic			
	d. None of th	ese			
88.	Calling ON sig	gnal used for			
	a. Point failur	e b. Si	gnal failure	c. Shunting	d. None of these
89.	Dead Engine	should not be a	ttached in	trains.	
	a. Mail / Expr	ess b. Su	uper Fast		
	c. Goods	d. Sl	hatabdi /Rajdhar	ni	
90.	Semi Automa	tic signal mean	s		
	a. Manually o	perated b. A	utomatic c. Bo	th d. N	one of these
91.	At terminal y	ard Boa	rd will be provide	ed.	
	a. Passenger	warning b. G	oods warning	c. Stop	d. None of these

92.	what is "D" cla	iss gate?								
	a. Manned LC	b. Unmann	ed LC	c. Inte	rlocked LC d.	Non-Inte	rlocked LC			
93.	Day means									
	a. From sunset to sunrise				m sunrise to s	unset				
	c. From 19.00 hrs to 07.00 hrs			d. Nor	ne of these					
94.	Line clear ticke	t for down d	rection is	in form N	lo					
	a. T/806	b. T/D1425	c. T/	1410	d. None of t	hese				
95.	What should n	ot be done a	fter trail t	hrough?						
	a. Stop the Tra	in b. E	Back the T	Γrain	c. Proceed t	he train	d. None of th	ese		
96.	Competency co	ertificate vali	d for							
	a. 1 years	b. 2 years	c. 3 y	years	d. 4 years					
97.	Threshold valu	e based on R	ailway pro	operty is						
	a. 2 Crore	b. 1	Crore		c. 2 Lakh		d. 1 Lakh			
98.	Usage of Walki	ie Talkies in li	eu of		during shun	ting is pro	hibited.			
	a. Hand Signal	s b. S	PT	c. Shu	nting order	d. No	ne of these			
99.	Turning out tin	ne for BD spe	cial at 18	hours	_ minutes.					
	a. 45	b. 30	c. 15	;	d. 20					
100.	CBC means									
	a. Centre Buffe	er coupling		b. IR c	oupling					
	c. Centre Ball E	Bearing		d. Nor	ne of these					
101.	For protection	of a train in A	Absolute I	Block Syst	em BG, The fir	st detona	tor is placed at			
	a. 400 mtrs	b. 6	00 mtrs							
	c. 500 mtrs	d. 2	50 mtrs							
102.	Authority for shunting upto FSS in single line token area is									
	a. T/ 806	b. T	7/806+SHI	K						
	c. T/806+SMT	d. T	7806 +AT	Ъ						
103.	Max. number of dead engines that may be attached to mail/exp/pass train is									
	a. One	b. T	hree	c. Two)	d. any	number			
104.	Speed of the tr	ain over faci	ng point a	at a Std-I i	nterlocked sta	tion shall	not exceed			
	a. 75 Kmph	b. 1	.5 Kmph	c. 50 k	Cmph	d. Un	restricted			
105.	Speed of Mate	rial train shal	I not exce	eed						
	a. 30 Kmph	b. 5	0 Kmph	c. 75 k	Cmph	d. 15	Kmph			
106.	Premium BPC	Valid for								
	a. 12+3 days o	riginating 100)%, Enrou	ite 75% b	. 12+3 days or	iginating 9	00%, Enroute 70	%		
	c. 12+3 days o	c. 12+3 days originating 95%, Enroute 75% d. 6000 km/30 days, 7500 km/35 days								
107.	CC rake BPC Va	alid for								
	a. 12+3 days o	riginating 100)%, Enrou	ite 75% b	. 12+3 days or	iginating 9	0%, Enroute 70	%		
	c. 12+3 days or	riginating 95%	6, Enroute	e 75% d .	. 6000 km/30	days, 750	0 km/35 days			
108.	Material train	BPC Valid for								
	a. 12+3 days o	riginating 100)%, Enrou	ite 75% b	. 30 days origi	nating 90	%, Enroute 70%			
	c. 12+3 days or	riginating 95%	6, Enroute	e 75% d.	. 6000 km/30 d	days, 7500	km/35 days			

109.	Ena to ena B	PC valid for					
	a. 12+3 days	originating 100%	, Enroute	e 75% b. 6000 k	m/30 day	rs, 7500 kr	m/35 days
	c. 12+3 days	originating 95%,	Enroute [°]	75% d. Source	to destir	ation	
110.	Number of T	ypes BPC for Coa	ching tra	in.			
	a. One	b. Two	c. Thre	ee	d. Five		
111.	What is the f	oremost objectiv	e of trair	operations?			
	a. Safety	b. Punctuality		c. Reliability		d. Efficie	ncy
112.	No. of vehicle	es Hand brake to	be applie	ed to detach an	engine oi	n a gradie	nt steeper
	than 1 in 400	within station se	ction is				
	a. BV	b. BV+6 vehic	les	c. BV+12 vehi	cles	d. ALL	
113.	Air continuity	y test conducted	by	_ &			
	a. TXR & SSE	b. LP	& ALP	c. LP & Guard		d. SM &	LP
114.	Whistle code	to indicate train	parting i	S			
	a. 0000		b0_	_			
	c. 000		d0_	0			
115.	Whistle code	given by the Loc	o Pilot, v	when the train ca	annot pro	ceed furt	her is due to
	Accident / Ol	bstruction etc.					
	a. Two short	b. Four short		c. Three short		d. One lo	ong
116.	GRS contains	Rules in	Chapt	ers.			
	a. 344, 17	b. 344, 18		c. 354, 17		d. 354, 1	8
117.	Catch siding	protects	section.				
	a. Station	b. Block		c. Both		d. None	of these
118.	Slip sidings p	rotectsse	ection.				
	a. Station	b. Block		c. Both		d. None	of these
119.	Number of T	ypes of Caution o	rders.				
	a. one	b. four		c. five		d. None	of these
120.	Cau	tion orders shoul	d not be	Issue to guard.			
	a. T/409	b. T/B 409		c. T/C 409		d.T/D 40	9
121.	While at stat	ion, the loco pilot	is to ob	ey the orders of			
	a. Guard	b. SM	c. LI	d. SCC)R		
122.	Permanent s	peed restrictions	are notif	fied through			
	a. WTT	b. GR	S	c. SW	R	(d. PTT
123.	Form no. for	Reminder cautio	n order i	S			
	a. T/409	b. T/A	409	c. T/B	409	(d. T/C 409
124.	Under Appro	ved special instru	ictions at	t a station the sp	peed of tr	ain on loc	p line may be
	increased up	to					
	a. 20 kmph	b. 25	kmph	c. 30 l	kmph	(d. 40 kmph
125.	Minimum pe	rmissible running	time is o	calculated based	l on the		
	a. MPS	b. Bo	oked spe	eed c. Bot	ha&b	(d. None
126.	The form No	. for Nil Caution o	rder is				
	a. T/409	b. T/ <i>A</i>	409	c. T/B	409		d. T/C 409

127.	The train Black Dia					
	a. Delhi & Kolkata		b. Delhi & Mad	lurai		
	c. Howrah & Dhan	nbad	d. Amristar & I	Иumbai		
128.	Where Inner dista	nt is provided	l, the distant sig	nal shall be	placed from	FSS at a distance of
	a. 1000 mts	b. 2000) mts	c. 400 mts		d. 1400 mts
129.	Yoga Express train	runs from	to			
	a. Bandra - Ahmed	labad	b. Ahn	nedabad - Ba	andra	
	c. Ahmedabad - Ha	aridwar	d. Hari	idwar - Ahm	edabad	
130.	Normal aspect of o	distant signal	where inner dis	tant is provi	ded	
	a. Danger	b. Caut	ion	c. Attentio	n	d. Proceed
131.	The Fog signal pos	t is placed fro	om the outermo	st STOP sign	ıal at a distar	nce of
	a. 180 mtrs	b. 400	mtrs	c. 270 mtr	s	d. 120 mtrs
132.	When LP wants th	e guard to re	lease brakes, he	shall give th	ne following	whistle code
	a. Two short	b. three	e short	c. One lon	g one short	d. two long
133.	IBP is treated as					
	a. Block station	b. Non-	-block station	c. Spl. Clas	s station	d. None
134.	This Form is issued	d by Guard				
	a. T/409	b. T/60	9	c. T/D 142	5	d. T/369(3b)
135.	This authority may	be prepared	by the Guard 8	ι handover t	o the LP to s	tart his train from a
	station.					
	a. T/B 602	b. T/A 6	502	c. T/C 602		d. T.1408
136.	Subsidiary Rules a	re issued by				
	a. CRS b.	DRM	c. Authorised	Officer d.	Railway Boa	rd
137.	In double line for s	shunting beyo	ond LSS the auth	nority is		
	a. T/806 b.	Shunt key or	PN c. T/80)6 + LSS (shւ	ınt key)	d. none
138.	The speed of train	received on a	an obstructed li	ne by giving	Message+ P	N through SPT is
	a. 10 kmph b.	15 kmph	c. 25 kmph	d. 30 kmpl	n	
139.	During failure of sl	hunt signal th	e authority issu	ed is		
	a. PHS b.	T.370	c. T.370+PHS	d. Verbal i	nstructions	
140.	The form used by	GDR for repo	rting accident to	the neares	t station is	
	a. ACC-1 b.	ACC-3	c. ACC	:-2	d. ACC	-4
141.	BSLB shall be place	ed in advance	of FSS at a dist	ance of		
	a. 400 mts b.	120 mts	c. 180	mts	d. 670	mts
142.	At a Terminal stati	on the Medic	cal Relief train sl	nall be turne	ed out within	
	a. 20 mins b.	15 mins	c. 30 n	nins	d. 25 n	nins
143.	Trial run of Medica	al relief train	shall be conduc	ted once in		
	a. one month b.	two months	c. thre	e months	d. Six r	nonths
144.	KOPCKE siding pro	tects	section			
	a. Station b.	Block	c. Bot	h d.	None of the	se
145.	Falling gradient ste	eeper than 1/	'80. Provided	Sid	ing.	
	a. Catch h	Slin	c Both	Ь	None of the	92

146.	Failing gradient	steeper than 1/	/100. Provided _		Slaing.		
	a. Catch	b. Slip	c. Both		d. None	e of these	
147.	Orientation cer	tificate issued to	Guard working	g in	are	ea.	
	a. Automatic	b. Sing	le line	c. Abso	lute	d. Double line	
148.	number	of PN books sup	plied to Guard.				
	a. 4	b. 3	c. 1	d. 2			
149.		_Station only co	mmercial activit	ies take p	olace.		
	a. Block	b. Non- Block	c. class A	d. class	В		
150.	The Rajdhani Ex	kpress connectir	ng with		Capital t	to National Capital.	
	a. State	b. Center	c. Chennai	d. None	of thes	se .	
151.	Train 18 has be	en manufacture	ed by				
	a. RCF	b. ICF	c. DRDO	d. RDSC)		
152.	360 degree Rot	ating seats avail	lable in				
	a. Super fast tra	ains b. Expr	ess trains	c. Train	18	d. MEMU	
153.	"National Acad	emy of Indian Ra	ailways" situated	d at			
	a. New Delhi	b. Mumbai	c. Kolkata	d. Vado	dara		
154.	Minister of Rail	ways Shri. Piyus	h Goyal announ	ced the n	ame	for Train 18.	
	a. Vande Bhara	ı t exp. d. Swa	chh Bharat exp.	c. Clean	ı India e	xp. d. Green India ex	p.
155.	"Diesel Loco Mo	odernisation Wo	orks" situated at				
	a. Chittaranjan	b. Patia	ala c. Vara	ınasi	d. Cher	nnai	
156.	Diesel Locomot	ive Works situat	ted at				
	a. Chittaranjan	b. Patia	ala c. Vara	anasi	d. Cher	nnai	
157.	ICF situated at						
	a. Tambaram	b. Guin	ndy c. Arak	konam		d. Perambur	
158.	Tejas Express ru	uns between	in Southe	ern Railw	ay.		
	a. MS-MDU	b. MS-TPJ	c. MS-DG	d. MS-T	N		
159.	Tejas Express st	tops at	between Chenn	nai Egmor	e and N	∕ladurai.	
	a. VM &TPJ	b. TPJ & KQN	c. TPJ & DG	d. VRI 8	k TPJ		
160.	The first service	e of Antyodaya E	Express inaugura	ited betw	een .		
	a. TBM-NCJ	b. TBM-TEN	c. ERS-HWH	d. MAS-	-NZM		
161.	The Tra	ins have only G	eneral Coaches.				
	a. Double decke	er b. Teja	s c. Durc	onto	d. Anty	yodaya	
162.	Humsafar Expre	ess is a fully AC .	service.				
	a. 3 tier	b. 2 tier	c. 1 tier	d. CC			
163.	Which one of th	ne following trai	n is Double deck	ker?			
	a. Humsafar	b. Uday	c. Rajdhani	d. Shata	abdi		
164.	Which one of th	ne following was	gons used for Au	ıtomobile	loadin	g?	
	a. BCN	b. BOSTN	c. NMG	d. BOXI	N		
165.	Which one of th	ne following is n	ot tanker type w	vagon?			
	a. BTPN	b. BTPGLN	c. BTLFN	d. BLCA	1		
166.	Bullet Train will	be started in In	dia in collaborat	tion with			
	a. lanan	h China	c Russia	d Mexi	co		

167.	Head Quarter	s of West Centr	al Railway is		
	a. Bhopal	b. Jabalpur	c. Kota	d. Jaipur	
168.	Head Quarter	s of South East	Central Railway i	S	
	a. Nagpur	d. Raipur	c. Bilaspur	d. Mysore	
169.	Head Quarter	s of South West	ern Railway is		
	a. Bangalore	b. Mysore	c. Nagpur	d. Hubli	
170.	Head Quarter	s of East Coast F	Railway is		
	a. Bhubanesh	war b.Sar	nbhalpur c. Wa	altair d. Khurda Roa	d
171.	Maximum	_BCN can be at	tached in a good	s train.	
	a. 40	b. 42	c. 44	d. 46	
172.	If correcti	on is necessary	a fresh SWR sho	uld be issued.	
	a. 6 th	b. 5 th	c. 4 th	d. 7 th	
173.	Chapter V in C	GRS deals with $_$		·	
	a. Signals		b. Lev	vel crossings	
	c. Control & v	vorking of station	ons d. Blo	ock working	
174.	Level crossing	is dealt in chap	terof GRS		
	a. XV	b. III	c. XVI	d. IV	
175.	Stations are b	roadly classified	l as		
	a. A & B	b. C & D	c. Block statio	on & Non-block station	d. none of these
176.	Station sectio	n available in	_ class station		
	a. D	b. C	c. B	d. A	
177.	Station warnii	ng board shall b	e placed r	meters rear of Non-block	station.
	a. 1000	b. 1100	c. 1300	d. 1200	
178.	SWR comes u	nder Chapter			
	a. V	b. VI	c. VII	d. VIII	
179.	'OFF' aspect n	neans	of signal.		
	a. Danger	b. ot	her than most re	estrictive aspect c. Gre	en d. Red
180.	Position light	shunt signal sho	owsi	in 'OFF' aspect.	
	a. Red light	b. Green light	t c. two incline	ed/oblique white lights	d. White light
181.	is the	in-charge of tra	ain.		
	a. SM	b. SSE	c. ALP	d. Guard	
182.	is the	in-charge of sta	ation.		
	a. SM	b. SSE	c. ALP	d. Guard	
183.	Home signal is	s the	signal in multiple	e aspect area.	
	a. last stop	b. first stop	c. main stop	d. middle stop	
184.	me	ans the meaning	g conveyed by th	ne signal.	
	a. Aspect	b. Signal	c. Indication	d. Board	
185.	Repeating sign	nal in color light	area is identifie	d by	
	a. P marker lig	ght b. P r	marker plate	c. R marker plate	d. R marker light
186.	The normal lif	e of detonator	manufactured af	ter 2010 is years.	
	a. 5	b. 6	c. 4	d. 3	

187.	VTO/VTP is pla	acedmeter	rs from SM office	?.	
	a. 160	b. 180	c. 200	d. 220	
188.	VTO distance	of 180 meters m	ay be reduced b	у	
	a. CRB	b. GM	c. Railway Boa	ard	d. CPTM
189.	During fog two	o detonators pla	ced at a distance	of	_meters from FSS.
	a. 200	b.220	c. 180	d. 270	
190.	Fog signalman	should show	to LP of train	leaving	from station in single line.
	a. PHS	b. stop signal	c. gate	signal	d. red light
191.	Stop boards a	re available in	yards.		
	a. super	b. terminal	c. starting	d. non	e of these
192.	Wherever cha	nge in system of	f working warnin	g board	is placed in the stem of
	a. LSS	b. stop board	c. FSS		d. SM office
193.	What is the w	histle code to be	given for passin	g a stop	signal as 'ON' with proper authority?
	a. 00	b. 000	c 0 _	d. 0_0	
194.	No train is allo	wed to run thro	ugh intu	rnout.	
	a. 1 in 8 ½	b. 1 in 8	c. 1 in 7	d. 1 in	16
195.	What is the he	eight at which th	e normal aspect	of a cold	our light signal is to be placed from
	the rail leve	1?			
	a. Approximat	ely at 2.65 Mts	b. App	roximat	tely at 3.65 Mts
	c. Approximat	ely at 4.65 Mts	d. App	roximat	ely at 5.65 Mts
196.	If FSS failed in	OFF aspect stati	ion in rear to issu	ıe	to LP.
	a. memo	b. PN	c. caution ord	er	d. crank handle
197.	If routing signa	als fails the othe	r reception signa	al also tr	eated as
	a. passed		c. stopped		
198.	GSS fails at ou	tside station lim	itclose the	e gate _	open the gate.
	a. LP, Guard	b. Guard, SM	c. LP, <i>i</i>	ALP	d. JE, SSE
199.	If IBSS fails the	e whole section i	s treated as one	block se	ection and issue
	a. CLCT	b. PLCT	c. memo	d. cha	rge sheet
200.	couple	r arrangement a	vailable in EMUs	5.	
	a. IRS	b. CBC	c. Schaku	d. LHB	•
201.	During TIC for	protection one	detonator at	_ meter	s, two detonators at meters.
	a. 300, 500	b. 300, 600	c. 600, 1200	d. 250	, 500
202.	How many fus	ees will be supp	lied to GKs of sir	igle line	section?
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 3	d. 0	
203.	What is the pr		intained in Brake		
	a. 4 Kg./ cm ²	b. 5 Kg./ cm ²	c . 3 Kg./ cm ²	d. 6 Kք	g./ cm ²
204.	Head Quarters	s of Northern Ra	ilway is		
	a. Mumbai	b. Pune	c. Kolkata	d. Nev	w Delhi
205.	Head Quarters	s of Eastern Rail	•		
	a. Mumbai	b. Pune	c. Kolkata	d. Nev	v Delhi
206.	Head Quarters	s of North Centra	al Railway is		
	a. Mumbai	b. Pune	c. Kolkata	d. Alla	habad

207.	Head Quarters	of South Centi	al Railway is			
	a. Secundraba	d b. Pu	ne c. Ko	lkata d. Ne	ew Delhi	
208.	Head Quarters	of East Centra	l Railway is			
	a. Mumbai	b. Hajipur	c. Kolkata	d. New Delhi		
209.	Head Quarters	of North West	ern Railway is			
	a. Jaipur	b. Hajipur	c. Kolkata	d. New Delhi		
210.	Head Quarters	of North Easte	rn Railway is			
	a. Mumbai	b. Hajipur	c. Khorakpur	d. New Delhi		
211.	Head Quarters	of South Easte	rn Railway is			
	a. Mumbai	b. Hajipur	c. Garden Re	ach, Kolkata	d. New De	elhi
212.	NIL Caution Or	der is in form				
	a) T409	b) <u>T/A409</u>	c) T/B409	d) T/C409		
213.	Which Caution	order should	not be given to	Guard?		
	a. T/409	b. T/A 409	c. T/B 409	d. T/C 409		
214.	"Guard Certific	cate" called as				
	a. A Certificate	b. B (Certificate	c. C Certifica	te d.	D Certificate
215.	Guard Certifica	ate has foil:	S.			
	a. 3	b. 4	c. 2	d. 5		
216.	Accounts copy	of Guards Cert	ificate must be	submitted to acc	counts office	at the of the
	month.					
	a. beginning	b. end	c. middle	d. none of th	iese	
217.	India's fastest	train				
	a. Suvidha SF	b. Sal	oari spl. c. Ga	timan exp.	d. Rajdhar	ni exp.
218.	India's longest	train in terms	of distance & tra	avel time		
	a. MAS-NZM	b. TN-OKHA	c. JA	T-BDTS d. C A	APE-DBRG	
219.	How many Rai	lway Recruitme	ent Boards are th	nere in India?		
	a. 21	b. 22	c. 23	d. 24		
220.	Which is the lo	ngest Railway	zone in India?			
	a. Southern Ra	ilway b. No	rthern Railway	c. Western R	ailway d.	Eastern Railway
221.	In which rail re	gion did the au	tomatic signal s	ystem start?		
	a. Southern Ra	ilway b. Ce	ntral Railway	c. Western R	ailway d.	Eastern Railway
222.	First tourist rai	l in India is				
	a. Maharaja ex	р. b. Ра	lace on wheels	c. Uday exp.	d. Train 18	3
223.	"Palace on who	eels" started in	the year			
	a. 1980	b. 1981	c. 1982	d. 1983		
224.	"Deen Dayalu"	coaches are				
	a. Sleeper coad	ch b. Re	served coach	c. AC coach	d. Un-rese	erved coach
225.	"Signals" fall u	nder chapter $_$	of GRS.			
	a. VI	b. V	c. IV	d. III		
226.	"System of wo	rking" falls und	er chapter	of GRS.		
	a. VII	b. V	c. IV	d. III		
227.	Sampark krant	i Express in Ta	milnadu runs be	etween		
	a. NDLS-MAS	b. NZ	M-MDU	c. MDU-NDL	S d.	SC-CAPE

228.	i nirukkurai Si	- express runs be	etween						
	a. NDLS-MAS	b. NZľ	M-MDU	c. NZM	-CAPE	d. SC-CAPE			
229.	Bullet Train in	India proposed	between						
	a. Mumbai-De	elhi	b. Delhi-Kolka	ita					
	c. Mumbai-Al	lahabad	d. Mumbai-A	hmedabad	t				
230.	Heritage spec	ial ran between	statio	ns during	2019 in Chenn	ai Division.			
	a. MS-MKK	b. MS-TBM	c. MS-MSB	D. MS-F	PV				
231.	CAMTECH is s	ituated at							
	a. Delhi	b. Gwalior	c. Allahabad	D. Chen	ınai				
232.	CAMTECH wa	s started under t	he administrativ	ve control	of				
	a. RLDA	b. CRIS	c. RDSO	D. DRD	0				
233.	How many RC	Ts are available	in the jurisdictio	n of South	nern Railway?				
	a. 8	b. 6	c. 4	D. 2					
234.	SPART availab	le in Southern R	ailway						
	a. MAS & SRF	b. MA	S & TOK	c. MAS-	OML D. MA	S-PADL			
235.	An accident w	An accident will be termed as serious accident when the loss of Railway property is more than							
	a. 1 Crore	b. 2 Crore	c. 3 Crore	d. 4 Cro	re				
236.	Lengthiest rai	I route for circula	ar train in our Ra	ailway is					
	a. TVT-TVT	b. MS-MS	c. MAS-MAS	d. MSB	-MSB				
237.	What is the T	rain number of C							
220	a. 66041	b. 40900	c. both a & b	d. none	of these				
238.	Single line sec	ction in MAS divi							
	a. CGL-AJJ	b. CGL-VM	c. AJJ-RU	d. MSB-	-MS				
239.	Jan Shatabdi express in our division runs between								
	a. MS-NCJ	b. CBE-MAS	c. MAS-BZA	MAS-T\	/C				
240.		express runs be							
	a. New Delhi-		b. New Delhi-						
	c. New Delhi-	Trivandrum	d. New Delhi-	Kolkata					
241.	•	odity in Madras o							
		l b. Wa		omobile	d. Coa	al			
242.		iding in Madras o							
	a. TNPM	b. TRL	c. JTJ	d. KPD					
243.		igh bridge in our	division availab						
	a. KPD	b. RPM	c. AJJ	d. TRL					
244.		g in our division							
	a. Mukundara		b. Walajah Ro	ad	c. Thalangai	d. Kadpadi			
245.		pading in our divi							
	a. Mukundara	•	b. Walajah Ro	ad	c. Thalangai	d. Walajabad			
246.	•	GRS related to							
	a. The Pilot G	_		ck Workin	_				
	c. Preliminary		d. Mis	scellaneou	IS				

247.	Chapter 14 of GRS related to					
	a. The Pilot Guard System		b. Bloc	k Workin	g	
	c. Preliminary		d. Misc	ellaneous	;	
248.	Chapter 8 of GRS related to					
	a. The Pilot Guard System		b. Bloc	b. Block Working		
	c. Absolute Block System		d. Misc	ellaneous	;	
249.	Chapter 9 of GRS related to					
	a. The Pilot Guard System		b. Bloc	k Working	5	
	c. Absolute Block System		d. Auto	matic Blo	ock Sys	stem
250.	Starting permit form number	r is				
	a. T/310 b. T/370	c. T/32	0	d. T/360		
251.	Block Ticket number is					
	a. T/A 602 b. T/J 602	c. T/B 6	502	d. T/H 60	02	
252.	What is the expansion of CTF	R with resp	ect to Tr	ack?		
	a. Combined Track Removal		b. Com	plete Trad	ck Rem	noval
	c. Complete Track Renewal		d. Com	plete Trad	ck Rep	air
253.	During hand shunting of wag	gons, numb	er of pe	rsons not	less th	nan shall accompany.
	a. 2 b. 3	c. 1		d. 4		
254.	What do you mean by "Aner	nometer"?				
	a. device used to measure w	ind velocit	ty	b. device	used	to measure wind speed
	c. device used to measure w	ind diamet	er	d. device	used	to measure wind wavelength
255.	Which of the following is EM	U worksho	p?			
	a. Tambaram b. Av	vadi	c. both	a & b	d. non	e of these
256.	MRTS section in our division	covers				
	a. MSB-TBM b. M	ISB-VLCY		c. MSB-N	ЛS	d. MASS-AJJ
257.	Which one of the following s	tation is Bl	ock Stati	ion betwe	en Be	ach and Velachery?
	a. Park Town b. Kotturpur	am	c. Peru	ngudi (d. Thir	umailai
258.	IRCTC is organizati	on.				
	a. Mini Ratna b. M	iddle ratna	3	c. Big rat	na	d. Bharat Ratna
259.	MMTS transport system avai	lable at				
	a. Kanchipuram b. H	yderabad		c. Trivan	drum	d. Mysore
260.	Railway Recruitment Control	Board was	s setup ii	n the year	-	
	a. 1996 b. 1997	c. 1998	3	d. 1999		
261.	Who is the chairman of Raily	way Recruit	tment Co	ontrol Boa	ard?	
	a. Member Traffic	b. Men	nber Me	chanical		
	c. Member Electrical	d. Men	nber Sta	ff		
262.	What is IRMM?					
	a. India Railway Medical Ma	nual	b. India	Railway	Mecha	nical Manual
	c. India Railway Medical Mat	erial	b. India	b. India Railway Mechanical Material		
263.	RRCB situated at					
	a. Haryana b. Delhi	c. Chan	ndigarh	(d. Kasł	nmir

264.	RRC means?							
	a. Railway Re	cruitment Cor	npany	b. Railway	Recruitment	Card		
	c. Railway Re	cruitment Ce	II	d. Railway	Recruitment	Corpora	ation	
265.	How many Ra	ailway Recruit	ment Cell a	vailable for e	ach Zonal Ra	ilway		
	a. 4	b. 3	c. 2	d.	1			
266.	How many Ra	ailway Recruit	ment Cells a	are there in I	ndia?			
	a. 16	b. 18	c. 20	d.	22			
267.	Darjeeling Hi	malayan Rail s	erves at					
	a. Assam	b. West Be	ngal	c. Arunach	al Pradesh	d. Andh	nra Pradesh	
268.	First Metro R	ailway in India	a is					
	a. Mumbai	b. Delhi	c. Koll	kata d.	Chennai			
269.	Nilgiri Mount	ain Railway is	a					
	a. Broad gaug	ge b.	Narrow gau	ge c. 1	Metre gauge	:	d. none of thes	e
270.	S&T worksho	S&T workshop in Southern Railway located at						
	a. Trichy	b. Madurai	c. Palg	shat d.	Podanur			
271.	Suvidha speci	al trains start	with numb	er				
	a. 8	b. 7	c. 6	d.	5			
272.	MEMU trains in Southern Railway start with number							
	a. 8	b. 7	c. 6	d.	5			
273.	Passenger tra	ins in Souther	n Railway s	tart with nur	nber			
	a. 8	b. 7	c. 6	d.	5			
274.	Holiday speci	al trains start	with numbe	er				
	a. 0	b. 1	c. 2	d.	3			
275.	Rajdhani Expi	ess trains sta	rt with num	ber				
	a. 11	b. 12	c. 13	d.	14			
276.	Indian Railwa	ys Stations De	evelopment	Corporation	(IRSDC) is a	joint ven	ture of	
	a. IRCTC & RL	DA b.	IRCON & IR	CTC c. I	RCON & RLI	DΑ	d. IRCON & CO	NCOR
277.	Which one of	the following	sport stadi	um is owned	by Indian Ra	ailways?		
	a. Eden Garde	en b. :	Salt Lake	c. Kalinga	d. Karr	ail singh	1	
278.	Red Ribbon E	xpress was lau	unched in Ir	ndia on				
	a. World AID	S day b.	National Hu	man Rights o	day			
	c. Hemophilia	day d.	Hindi day					
279.	Which one of	the following	is Hospital	train?				
	a. Red Ribbor	n express	b. Life	line express				
	c. Sanskriti ex	press	d. Scie	ence express				
280.	Lifeline expre	ss also called	as					
	a. Jeevan Ma	ruthi exp.	b. Jee	van Jothi exp				
	c. Jeevan Reh	ıka exp.	d. Jee	van mala exp				
281.	Lifeline expre	ss began in th	ie year					
	a. 1988	b. 1989	c. 199	0 d.	1991			
282.	Lifeline expre	ss started in c	collaboratio	n with	Ministry.			
	a. Health	b. Home	c. Defe	ence d.	Civil aviation	1		

283.	Bio-toilet sys	tem developed	l by	with Ind	dian Rail	ways.	
	a. IRCTC	b. DRDO	c. IRCC	NC	D. DFC	CCIL	
284.	Which of the	following is en	gineering v	vorksho	p?		
	a. Basin Bridg	ge b. <i>A</i>	Arakkonam		c. Tam	baram	d. Avadi
285.	Carriage & W	agon worksho	p situated a	at			
	a. Chegalpatt	tu b. T	iruvottiyur		c. Ayn	avaram	d. Tondiarpet
286.	The former n	ame of Rail Wh	neel Factory	У			
	a. Wheel plai	nt b. A	xle plant	c. Whe	eel & Ax	le plant d. no	ne of these
287.	ICF was set in	n the year					
	a. 1950	b. 1952	c. 1954	4	d. 195	5	
288.	RCF was set i	n the year					
	a. 1984	b. 1985	c. 1986	6	d. 198	7	
289.	World's olde	st running stea	m engine				
	a. EIR-21	b. EIR-22	c. EIR-	23	d. EIR-	24	
290.	IRSS means						
	a. Indian Railway Self Service b. Indian Railway Stores Service						
		way Super Serv				ay Station Serv	vice
291.		ame of NAIR (N		•		• •	
	•	ember College		way Offi		_	
	c. Railway St	•		way Me	dical Col	lege	
292.	•	College was for					
	a. Chandigarl		Delhi	c. Kolk	ata	d. Dehradun	
293.	RPF Academy						
	a. Lucknow		Delhi	c. Kolk		d. Dehradun	
294.		y Institute of T	•	_			
	a. Lucknow		Delhi	c. Kolk		d. Dehradun	
295.		y Institute of S	_		ınicatior		
	a. Lucknow		Secunderab			c. Kolkata	d. Hyderabad
296		y Institute of E		•	•		
		b. [d. Pune	
297.		y Institute of N			•	· ·	
	a. Mumbai		Delhi	c. Bang	-		malpur
298.		y Institute of C	_	_			
	a. Mumbai		Delhi 	c. Nasi		d. Pune	
299.		f the following				•)
	a. IRMS	b. IRSE	c. IRSS		d. IRM		
300.		f the following			vice rec	ruitment throu	igh Civil
		mination condu	•				
201	a. IRSE	b. IRPS	c. IRSE	Ŀ	d. IRSS	ÞΕ	
301.		ablished in the	•	_	.1.400	0	
	a. 1982	b. 1984	c. 1980	D	d. 198	ŏ	

302.	CRIS is located	at					
	a. Lucknow	b. Jhansi	c. Ban	galore	d. Char	nkyapuri	
303.	Which one of t	the following is	IT wing o	f Indian	Railways	?	
	a. CRIS	b. COFMOW		c. RDS	0	d. CORE	
304.	CLW situated a	nt					
	a. Varanasi	b. Chittaranja	ın	с. Карі	urthala	d. Pat	iala
305.	Coaches manu	factured at					
	a. RDSO	b. COFMOW		c. RCF		d. CRIS	
306.	A town with tw	vo Railway Zona	al Head C	uarters			
	a. Chennai	b. Hubli	c. Dell	ni	d. Mun	nbai	
307.	Nilgiri Express	is running betw	een				
	a. MAS-MDU	b. MAS-MTP	c. MAS	S-TVC	d. MAS	-NCJ	
308.	GRS means						
	a. General Rul	es b. Suk	osidiary R	tules	c. Spec	ial Rules	d. none
309.	Chittaranjan Lo	ocomotive Wor	ks in				
	a. Tamil Nadu	b. Bih	ar	c. Wes	t Bengal	d. Kar	nataka
310.	Sub-urban trai	ns in Chennai st	art with	number			
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 3		d. 4		
311.	Research Orga	nization in Railv	way is				
	a. RDSO	b. ICF		c. RCF		d. None	
312.	Intercity expre	ss is running be	tween				
	a. MAS-SA	b. MAS-CBE	c. MAS	S-MTP	d. MS-1	ΓΕΝ	
313.	Train which is i	not currently ru	inning in	Souther	n Railway	/ .	
	a. Brindavan ex	xp. b. Thi	rukkural	exp.	c. Vanc	le Bharat exp.	d. Pallavan exp.
314.	Tamil Nadu ex	press is running	betweer	า			
	a. MS-NDLS	b. MAS-MDU	c. CAP	E-NDLS	d. MAS	S-NDLS	
315.	WLRRM is a						
	a. Generator c	ar b. Par	ntry car	c. First	class car	d. Lad	ies car
316.	WDSAC is a						
	a. Bar car	b. Staff car	c. Pow	er car	d. Cabi	n car	
317.	WDCBAC is a						
	a. Bar car	b. Staff car	c. Pow	er car	d. Cabi	n car	
318.	WDCRAC is a						
	a. Bar car	b. Staff car	c. Rest	taurant (car	d. Cabin car	
319.	WDSRRMAC is	a					
	a. Bar car	b. Staff car	c. Pow	er car	d. Cabi	n car	
320.	Which one of t	the following is	not Decc	an Odys	sey coacl	h?	
	a. WDSAC	b. WDCBAC	c. WD	CTAC	d. WG0	СВ	
321.	The code of AC	pantry car is					
	a. WCBAC	b. WGCB	c. WLF	RRM	d. WLL	RM	
322.	VVM means						
	a. Stone can	b. Milk van	c. Sup	er van	d. Colle	ective van	

323.	WGFCZ means					
	a. Third class cl	hair car	b. Second	class chair ca	ar	
	c. First class ch	air car	d. General	d. General car		
324.	CT means					
	a. Generator ca	ar b. Pow	er car c. :	Staff car	d. Tourist car	
325.	Self propelled					
	a. RU	b. RE	c. RH	d. RT		
326.	Medical van is					
	a. RU	b. RE	c. RH	d. RT		
327.	Motor cum Par	cel van is				
	a. RA	b. VPU	c. VP	d. PP		
328.	LGS is					
	a. AC 2 tier b. AC 3 tier c. Second class coach d. Track car					
329.	Which of the fo	ollowing is not 3	tier coach?			
	a. LWSCN	b. LWACCN	c. LWCCN	d. LW	ACCW	
330.	Which of the fo	ollowing is not L	HB coach?			
	a. GSLRD	b. LWSCN	c. LWACCN	d. LW	ACCW	
331.	Which one of t	he following is L	HB shell fitte	ed with ICF b	oogie?	
	a. GSLRD	b. SWGFAC	c. LWACCN	d. LWA	ACCW	
332.		Railway Safety a				
	•					d. None
333.	-	isions are in the		•		
	a. 3	b. 4	c. 5	d. 6		
334.	•	station is availa				
	a. Kanyakumai		chendur		nelveli d. Trivandrum	
335.		forms are there			uding MASS)	
226	a. 15	b. 17	c. 16	d. 11	l !: A4ACC)	
336.		tforms are there			luding MASS)	
227	a. 15	b. 16	c. 18	d. 12		
337.		w station code f				
220	a. MAS	b. MASS	c. MMCC	d. MM		
338.		station code fo		entrai Sub-u d. MM		
220	a. MAS	b. MASS	c. MMCC	u. iviiv		
339.		or Kanchipuram i b. MYP		4 (1		
240	a. CGL		c. WJ	d. CJ		
340.	a. WJR	or Walaja Road is b. MYP	c. WJ	d. CJ		
341.		or Perani station		u. CJ		
J41.	a. WJR	b. MYP	c. PEI	d. VVN	I	
342.		or Anuppambatt		u. vvi	•	
J 4 ∠.	a. PON	b. MYP	c. MJR	d. APE	1	
	a. FUN	N. IVIII	C. IVIJN	u. APE	•	

343.	Station code f	or Attipattu Puc	lunagar is			
	a. AIP	b. AIPP	c. MJR	d. KVP		
344.	Station code f	or Tambaram Sa	anatorium is			
	a. AIP	b. TBM	c. TBMS	d. KVP		
345.	MCPK code st	ands for the sta	tion			
	a. Park Town	b. Chennai Pa	rk c. (Chennai Fort	d. Che	epauk
346.	SPAM code st	ands for the sta	tion			
	a. Senjipanan	nbakkam b. An	varthikanpett	ai c. Takko	olam d. Ola	kur
347.	NTT code star	nds for the statio	n			
	a. Senjipanam	bakkam	b. Nathape	ettai	c. Takkolam	d. Olakur
348.	Station code f	or Arakkonam V	Vest Cabin is			
	a. AJJ	b. AJJN	c. MLPM	d. AJJW	•	
349.	All Drivers of	Express and mai	l trains should	d run at	speed subject	to speed restrictions.
	a. Minimum	b. MAX. Perr	nissible c	. Caution c	l. convenient	
350.	Slip sidings av	ailable in Chenn	ai division in	which of the	following station	ons .
	a. Perani	b. Ponpadi	c. Paranur	d. None	of these	
351.	Anvarthikanp	ettai station ava	ilable betwee	n		
	a. AJJ-KPD	b. MAS-GPD	c. RU-PUT	d. CGL-	CJ	
352.	Takkolam stat	ion available be	tween			
	a. TRL-AJJ	b. MAS-GPD	c. RU-PUT	d. CGL-	AJJ	
353.	Taduku statio	n available betw	veen .			
	a. TRL-AJJ	b. MAS-GPD	c. RU-PUT	d. CGL-	CJ	
354.	Light House st	ation available l	between			
	a. TRL-AJJ	b. MSB-VLCY	c. RU-PUT	d. CGL-	CJ	
355.	Which Railwa	y station availab	le between K	atpadi and Jo	larpettai?	
	a. Virinjipura	n b. Ela	vur c. /	Attipattu	d. Villiambakk	am
356.	Which Railwa	y station availab	le between C	hengalpattu a	and Villupuran	1?
	a. Virinjipurar	n b. Ol a	akur c. /	Attipattu	d. Villiambakk	am
357.	Which Railwa	y station availab	le between G	PD and SPE?		
	a. Virinjipurar	n b. Ola	akur c. <i>i</i>	Attipattu	d. Elavur	
358.	Which Railwa	y station availab	le between M	1AS and GPD	?	
	a. Virinjipurar	n b. Ola	kur c. <i>i</i>	Attipattu	d. Elavur	
359.	Which cabin v	vas removed red	ently in our d	livision?		
	a. PRES	b. PTMS	c. PAB	d. PALR		
360.	PRWS cabin c	alled earlier as				
	a. Pattabiram	East b. Pa t	ttabiram Wes	t c. Patta	biram South	d. Pattabiram North
361.	Which one of	the following is	Air-Brake wa	gon?		
	a. BFR	b. BTPGL	c. BTPN	d. None	2	
362.	Which one of	the following is	Vaccum-Brak	e wagon?		
	a. BFR	b. BCN	c. BTPN	d. BRN		
363.	Rules for conv	eyance of explo	sives and oth	er dangerous	goods are laid	d down in the IRCA
	a. Green Tarif	f b. Re	d Tariff c. I	Blue Tariff	d. Black Tariff	

364.	The form for	"Block tid	ket to p	roceed without I	ine clea	r" is			
	a. T/C 602	b. T/B	602	c. T/A 602	d. T/J	602			
365.	In the case of	f any self-	propelle	ed vehicle, such a	ıs motoi	r coach withou	t a trailer and		
	unaccompan	ied by Gu	ard, the	duties of Guard	shall de	volve on the			
	a. ALP	b. Ass	tant Gu	ard c. Poin	tsman	d. Loco Pilot			
366.	Two short wh	nistles by	Loco pil	ot indicates					
	a. Call for Gu	ard's sigr	nal	b. Call for Gua	rd to co	me to Engine			
	c. Approachii	ng tunnel		d. Passing stop	signal a	at ON			
367.	Continuous v	vhistle by	Loco pi	ot indicates					
	a. Call for Gu	ard's sign	al	b. Call for Gua	o. Call for Guard to come to Engine				
	c. Approaching tunnel d. Passing stop signal at ON								
368.	One long whistle by Loco pilot in		ndicates						
	a. Call for Gu	ard's sign	al	b. Call for Gua	b. Call for Guard to come to Engine				
	c. Approaching tunnel			d. Passing Aut	omatic	stop signal at C	ON		
369.	"One long on	e short o	ne long	one short" whist	le code	indicates			
	a. Fire on tra	in	b. Tra	in parting	c. Hot	axle d. Fla	at tyre		
370.	Form to filled	l by the G	uard an	d Driver in the ca	se of pe	ersons falling o	ut of train is		
	a. ACC-1	b. ACC	:-2	c. ACC-3	d. ACC	C- 4			
371.	No train shal	be allow	ed to le	ave a station witl	n a red f	lag or an unlit	red painted tail lamp by		
	day in lieu of	Tail boar	d unless	specially author	ized by	the			
	a. DRM	b. Sr.E	MO	c. Sr.DME	d. PRC)			
372.	First Railway	track laid	down i	n India between_	&				
	a. New Delhi	& Agra		b. Mumbai & I	Kalyan				
	c. Chennai &	Trichy		d. Kolkata & Ko	orakhpu	r			
373.	Roof top trav	elling & F	oot boa	rd travelling are	punisha	ble under secti	on _ of Indian Railway act		
	a. 154	b. 155		c. 156	d. 157	,			
374.	Which train i	n India cc	vers 8 s	tates?					
	a. MAS-HWH	mail	b. Bor	nbay mail	c. Ban	galore mail	d. None of the above		
375.	MTDM code	is used fo	r						
	a. Mettur da	m	b. Sat	hanur dam	c. Aliy	ar dam d. No	one of the above		
376.	Train numbe	r 22153 is	for						
	a. SA-MS SF e	•		-SA SF exp.		CAPE SF exp.	d. CAPE-MS SF exp.		
377.	CCRS (Chief C	Commissio	oner of I	Railway Safety) o	ffice at				
	a. Delhi	b. Mu	mbai	c. Lucknow	d. Ben	ıgaluru			
378.	WGACCN is								
	a. Sleeper co	ach	b. AC	3 tier coach		c. Chair car	d. AC 2 tier coach		
379.	WGACCW is								
	a. Sleeper co	ach	b. AC	3 tier coach		c. Chair car	d. AC 2 tier coach		
380.	WGSCN is								
	-			er Sleeper coach		c. Chair car	d. First AC coach		
381.	Konkan Railw		regi						
	a. 10	b. 6		c. 4	d. 2				

382.	Konkan Railway serves from _	to					
	a. Mangalore-Mumbai	b.Trivandrum	-Mumbai				
	c. Goa-Rajkot	d. Chennai-M	umbai				
383.	Which Railway has more tunn	els?					
	a. ECOR b. SCOR	c. NEFR	d. Konkan Ra	ailway			
384.	RCT in Kerala located at						
	a. Trivandrum b. Palakkad	c. Ernakulam	d. Calicut				
385.	Ganga Kaveri express runs be	tween Chennai C	Central and				
	a. Haldia b. Chapra	c. Varanasi	d. New Jalpa	iguri			
386.	BPC is issued for						
	a. Passeger trains b. Go	ods trains	c. MEMU	d. All trains	5		
387.	Coach FCWAC is for						
	a. First AC b. Seond AC	c. First AC cur	n Second AC	d. None of	the above		
388.	BLCA wagon is						
	a. Tank wagon b. Hopper wa	gon c. Cov	ered wagon	d. Containe	er wagon		
389.	BTPN wagon is						
	a. Tank wagon b. Hopper wa	gon c. Cov	ered wagon	d. Containe	er wagon		
390.	BOBYN wagon is						
	a. Tank wagon b. Hopper wa	i gon c. Cov	ered wagon	d. Containe	er wagon		
391.	BOXN wagon is						
	a. Tank wagon b. Open wag o	on c. Cov	ered wagon	d. Containe	er wagon		
392.	BCNHL wagon is						
	a. Tank wagon b. Hopper wa	_	_	d. Containe	er wagon		
393.	A special train popularly known as "Hospital on Wheels"						
	a. Red Ribbon express	•					
	c. Sanskriti express	•	oress				
394.	First Double Deckor AC train p	, ,					
		sik-Mumbai	•	mbai d. (Goa-Mumbai		
395.	Double Deckor train introduce		•				
	a. 1990 b. 2000		d. 2020				
396.	Double Deckor train runs from						
207	a. Mysore b. Bangalore	•	d. Secundera	bad			
397.	Narrow guage railway track a			II - Chii-	d Darle L O		
200	<u> </u>	rjeeling Himalaya	an c. Ka	lka-Shimla	d. Both b & c		
398.	Which one of the following is			la a de a a l			
200	a. Fairy Queen b. Su			bari spl.			
399.	Which one of the following is			d David Da	iasthan		
400	•		con odyssey	d. Royal Ra	jastiidii		
400.	Which one of the following is a. Shatapdi b. Duronto	c. Humsafar	•	ovn			
	a. Shatapdi b. Duronto	c. nullisaidi	d. Maharaja	cvh.			

401.	train was launched by the Indian Railways in association with Rajastnan Tourism						
	Development	t Corporation.					
	a. Himalayan			c. Palace on Wheels	d. Nilgiri train		
402.		'heels" started c					
				2 d. 31.12.1982			
403.	The tourist tr	ain operated by	Karnataka State	e Tourism Development Co	orporation along with		
	Indian Railwa	•					
		wheels b. M	aharaja exp.	c. Golden Chariot	d. None of the above		
404.	Railway Moto						
	a. RA	b. RB	c. RC	d. RM			
405.		' indicates in loc					
	a. Broad gua		etre guage	c. Narrow gauge	d. None of the above		
406.		er 'Y' indicates in					
	a. Broad guag		etre guage	c. Narrow gauge	d. None of the above		
407.		er 'Z' indicates in					
	a. Broad guag		etre guage	c. Narrow gauge	d. None of the above		
408.	Railway Hosp						
	a. RA	b. RB	c. RC	d. RH			
409.	Railway Store						
	a. RS	b. RB	c. RC	d. RH			
410.	RZ means						
	a. Store van		rder car c. To	ool van d. Accident tra	ain		
411.	BFU wagon is						
	a. Bogie Flat		_	Container Car			
	c. Bogie Well	_	d. Bogie Rail				
412.		following is insp	_				
	a. RZ	b. RA	c. RB	d. Both b & c			
413.	Expand IOW						
	a. Inspector of		•	b. Inspector of Worship			
	c. Inspector c	of W-Lan	d. Inspector	of Worth			
414.	Expand OSD						
	a. Officer on			Special Duty			
	c. Officer on S	Salient Duty	d. Officer on	Solo Duty			
415.	Expand PWI						
	a. Point way Inspector		b. Point wor	·			
		t way Inspector	d. Permaner	nt work Inspector			
416.	Expand FOB						
	a. Food Over	_	b. Fall Over B	•			
	c. Foot Over I		d. Foot Over				
417.				and operational work in ot	ther countries.		
	a. RITES	b. RRCB	c. DFCCIL	d. CRIS			

418.	Predecessor o	of RDSO						
	a. Railway Res	search Centre	b. Ra	ailway Testing & Resear	ch Centre			
	c. DRDO		d. RI	TES Ltd.				
419.	Which of the following is/are should not be loose shunted?							
	a. CBC	b. Glass	c. Gas	d. All of the above				
420.	Which gate is	always closed?						
	a. Class D	b. Class C	c. Class B	d. Class A				
421.	Which gate is	always opened /	unmanned?					
	a. Class D	b. Class C	c. Class B	d. Class A				
422.	Special class g	ate TVU rating is	;					
	a. 50,000 vehi	icles & below	b. 50	0,000 vehicles & above				
	c. 30,000 vehicles & below d. 20,000 vehicles & below							
423.	Absolute block system in MAS division							
	a. CGL-TBM	b. MAS-GPD	c. CGL-AJJ	d. MSB-VLCY				
424.	0_0 whistle co	ode indicates						
	a. Token not r	received	b. To	oken missed				
	c. Wrong auth	ority to proceed	d. A	ll of the above				
425.	CTR form num	nber is						
	a. T.72 A	b. T.73 A	c. T.71 A	d. T.74 A				
426.	Guard has	authority wit	h his essential	equipments.				
427	a. T/409	b. T/6	09	c. T/D 1425	d. T/369(3b)			
427.	Complaint Book available with							
	a. LP	b. ALP	c. AC attend	ant d. Guard				
428.	Complaint bo	ok available with	l					
	a)Gateman	b) SM	c)Guard	d) All				
429.	Guard's certif	icate should not	be used at					
	a. Starting sta	tion b. Sou	rce station	c. Middle station	d. Destination			
430.	Accidents are	classified into	classes.					
	a. 15	b. 18	c. 16	d. 20				
431.		lassified as cla						
	a. K	b. L	c. H	d. G				
432.		ck Rules classified						
	a. K	b. L	c. H	d. G				
433.		ssified as class						
	a. K	b. L	c. H	d. G				
434.			_	_ class accident.				
	a. K	b. L	c. H	d. G				
435.		er falls under						
	a. R	b. L	c. H	d. G				
436.		ain Parting come						
	a. R	b. J	c. H	d. G				
437.		lls under class						
	a. R	b. L	c. D	d. G				

438.	Fire in train classified as cla	ss accident.				
	a. K b. L	c. H	d. B			
439.	Collision falls under class ac	ccident.				
	a. A b. L	c. H	d. G			
440.	Averted Collision falls under _	_ class accident.				
	a. A b. F	c. H	d. G			
441.	Accident form used by the Rep	orter is				
	a. ACC-4 b. ACC-5	c. ACC-6	d. ACC-7			
442.	Accident report form number	is				
	a. ACC-4 b. ACC-3 c. ACC-2 d. ACC-1					
443.	Form to be submitted by DRM	to CSO regarding	g Train Parting is			
	a. ACC-4 b. ACC-3	c. ACC-2	d. ACC-1			
444.	List of Railway Hospitals & Disp	oensaries availab	le in			
	a. ACC-9 b. ACC-10	c. ACC-11	d. ACC-12			
445.	List of non Railway Hospitals 8	Dispensaries ava	ailable in			
	a. ACC-9 b. ACC-10	c. ACC-11	d. ACC-12			
446.	Enquiry Report & Summary for	rm is				
	a. ACC-18 b. ACC-10	c. ACC-11	d. ACC-12			
447.	Maximum speed of the Mater	ial Train is				
	a. 60 kmph b. 75 kmph	c. 90 kmph	d. 100 kmph			
448.	Speed while dropping ballast f	rom Material Tra	in is			
	a. 10 kmph b. 15 kmph	c. 8 kmph	d. 12 kmph			
449.	In-charge of Material Train is					
	a. Operating official b. Goo	ods Guard	c. OHE official d. Engineering official			
450.	Calling on signal is sign	ıal.				
	a. Subsidiary b. Main	c. Hand	d. none			
451.	signal shows miniature		F aspect.			
	•	c. LSS	d. FSS			
452.	Sounding of 2 hooters means					
	a. MRV required at Home stati		b. MRV required at out station			
	c. ART required at Home stati	on	d. ART required at out station			
453.	Sounding of 3 hooters means					
	a. MRV required at Home stati		b. MRV required at out station			
	c. ART required at Home static	on	d. ART required at out station			
454.	Sounding of 4 hooters means					
	a. ART & MRV required at Hor		b. ART & MRV required at out station			
	c. ART required at Home static	on	d. ART required at out station			
455.	Sounding of 5 hooters means					
	a. ART & MRV required at Hon		b. ART & MRV required at out station			
	c. ART required at Home static		d. ART required at out station			
456.	Which one is permissive signal					
	a. Gate signal b. IBSS	c. Distant signa	al d. Repeating signal			

457.	Semi Automatic sign	ial identifie	d by					
	a. A marker plate	b. A-ma	arker light	c. R marker plate	d. R marker light			
458.	Automatic signal ide	ntified by						
	a. A marker plate	b. A-ma	arker light	c. R marker plate	d. R marker light			
459.	IBSS identified by							
	a. A marker plate	b. A-ma	arker light	c. IB marker plate	d. R marker light			
460.	Repeating signal in	colour light	territory is idea	ntified by				
	a. A marker plate	b. A-ma	arker light	c. R marker plate	d. R marker light			
461.	Distant cum Gate sto	op signal ide	entified by					
	a. A marker plate	b. G ma	arker plate	c. R marker plate	d. R marker light			
462.	Semi automatic gate	e stop signa	l identified by					
	a. A marker plate	b. A m	arker light & G	marker plate				
	c. R marker plate	d. G ma	arker plate					
463.	WTT normally will be	e released o						
	a. May 1 st b. Ju	ıne 1 st	c. July 1st	d. July 15 th				
464.	PSR & MPS available	e in						
	a. Accident manual	b. GRS	c. SWI	R d. WTT				
465.	LC gate details availa	able in						
	a. Accident manual	b. WTT	c. Ope	erating manual	d. Sub-urban WTT			
466.	WTT signed by							
	a. PCOM, CPTM & D	RM	b. CPTM, CTPN	И & CFTM				
	c. GM, AGM & SDGN	Л	d. Sr. DOM, Sr	. DCM & Sr. DSO				
467.	Notified stations ava	ailable in						
	a. Accident manual	b. Sub-	urban WTT	c. Operatir	ng manual d. WTT			
468.	On detecting hamm	On detecting hammering sound because of Flat Tyre, speed should not exceed kmph upto						
	next station.							
	a. 40 b. 50	0	c. 60	d. 70				
469.	Causes of Flat Tyre							
	a. Brake binding	b. Poor	driving skill	c. Low adhesive	d. All of the above			
470.	signal has no	red signal.						
	a. LSS b. D	istant	c. Permissive	d. Both b & c				
471.	signal has no	green signa	l.					
	a. Loop line starter		b. Distant	c. Permissive d.	Advance starter/LSS			
472.	signal has no	yellow sign	al.					
	a. Advance starter/	LSS	b. Loop line st	arter c. Permissi	ve d. FSS			
473.	board availa	ble before	non-interlocked	d gate & curved inter	locked gate.			
	a. Stop b. W	/histle	c. Sigma	d. White				
474.	Re-starting memo sh	nould be giv	en for					
	a. Signal flew back	b. Signa	al blank c. S	ignal put back c	I. Signal failure			
475.	If distant signal show	vs green lig	ht, then home s	signal shows sign	nal.			
	a. Red b. G	reen	c. Yell	ow d. Double y	yellow			

4/6.	if distant signa	ai snows double	yellow light, th	en nome signai sr	iows signai.
	a. Red	b. Green	c. Single yell	ow d. Dou	uble yellow
477.	If distant signa	al shows single y	ellow light, the	n home signal sho	ows signal.
	a. Red	b. Green	c. Single yello	ow d. Dou	uble yellow
478.	During accide	nt, the target tim	ne for turning o	ut the break dow	n special during 6 to 18 hrs is
	a. 10 minutes	b. 20 minutes	c. 30 minute	s d. 45 minutes	
479.	During accide	nt, the target tim	ne for turning o	ut the break dow	n special during 18 to 6 hrs is
	a. 10 minutes	b. 20 minutes	c. 30 minutes	d. 45 minutes	
480.	During accide	nt, the target tim	ne for turning o	ut the MRV from	single exit siding is
	a. 10 minutes	b. 25 minutes	c. 30 minutes	d. 20 minutes	
481.	During accide	nt, the target tim	ne for turning o	ut the MRV from	double exit siding is
	a. 10 minutes	b. 25 minutes	c. 30 minutes	d. 20 minutes	
482.	Guard & LP sh	all have with hin	n while on duty	with his train	_ pair of spectacles as he required
	to wear under	medical advice.			
	a. 2	b. 3	c. 4	d. 1	
483.	Every m	netre has signal i	n Automatic bl	ock section.	
	a. 2 Kilo	b. kilo	c. 0.5 kilo	d. 1.5	kilo
484.	King Knob pro	vided in			
	a. Automatic	Block system	b. Ab	solute Block syst	em
	c. both a & b		d. No	one of the above	
485.	Colour of King	Knob is			
	a. Red	b. Green	c. White	d. Yellow	
486.	King Knob nor	mal position me	ans, signal wor	ks as	
	a. Manual	b. Automatic	c. Both a & b	d. None of the	e above
487.	King Knob rev	ersed means, sig	nal works as _	<u></u>	
	a. Manual	b. Automatic	c. Both a & b	d. None of the	e above
488.	Divisional inte	rchange point in	our division is		
	a. CGL	b. TBM	c. VM	d. MSB	
489.	Zonal intercha	inge point in Sou	thern Railway	is	
	a. CGL	b. TBM	c. VM	d. GDR	
490.	Which one of	the following sta	ntion is not a di	visional interchan	ge point?
	a. CGL	b. RU	c. KPD	d. JTJ	
491.	Which one of	the following sta	ntion is not a zo	nal interchange p	ooint?
	a. RU	b. VM	c. GDR	d. JTJ	
492.	Tail board/ tai	I lamp used to ir	ndicate staff tha	at a train is	
	a. goods train	b. mai	l/exp. train	c. complete	d. safe
493.	Aspect of calli	ng on signal at C	N is		
	a. Green	b. Red	c. White	d. No light	
494.	Semaphore Re	epeating signal s	hall be provide	d with an	
	a. R marker lig	ht b.G m	arker plate	. G marker light	d. R marker plate

495.	Liquefied gas carrying vehic		required	units sup	port from engin	ne, BV and passenger	
	a. 1 b. 2						
496.		I normally be se	t for the				
	a. running line	b. loopline	c. straight li	ne d. no	one		
497.	Distance of vis	sibility test obje	ct is				
	a. 500 m	b. 27		30 m		d. 150 m	
498.	In no case trai	n shall leave the	e station before	the time sh	own in		
	a. WTT	b. PTT	c. GTT	d. None			
499.	On broad gaug	ge in case of ob	struction of a li	ne the first d	etonator will be	placed atm and	
		_m from the ob					
	a. 600, 1200	b. 1200, 600	c. 400, 800	d. 800, 4	.00		
500.	The speed of t	he train over no	on-interlocked	facing points	shall be		
	a. MPS	b. 50 kmph	c. 30) kmph	d. 15 km	ıph	
501.	EDPM means						
	a. Electrical Da	ata Processing N	⁄lanager	b. Electro	onic Data Proce	ssing Manager	
	c. EMU Data P	rocessing Mana	iger	d. None	of the above		
502.	In absolute blo	ock system with	multiple aspec	t signalling t	he adequate dis	tance required for	
	granting line clear shall not be less than						
	a. 180 m	b. 270 m	c. 400 m	d. 600 m	1		
503.	What is the m	aximum speed	limit up to whic	h the Loco P	ilot can go wher	n dense fog prevails?	
	a. 20 KMPH	b. 40	КМРН	c. 60 KM	i PH	d. 80 KMPH	
504.	What is the pe	eriodicity of insp	ection of ARM	E Scale-1 by a	a medical office	r?	
	a. Once in 6 m	onths b. On	ce in 3 months	c. Once i	n 2 months	d. Every month	
505.	What is the m	aximum visibilit	y required for o	distant signal	l in a Multiple As	spect territory?	
	a. 400 m	b. 600 m	c. 800 m	d. 1000 r	m		
506.	What is the as	pect of shunt si	gnal at ON whe	en fixed belov	w the Stop signa	ıl?	
	a. Caution	b. No aspect	c. Off aspect	d. Attent	tion		
507.	"By waving a v	white light 4 tim	ies over head fi	om side to s	ide" indicates		
	a. Train partin	g signal during (day b. Tı	rain intact sig	gnal during day		
	c. Train intact	signal during n	ight d. Tı	rain parting s	signal during nig	ht	
508.	Where will the	e detonator be j	olaced on the R	ail during en	nergencies?		
	a. on the Rail	Table above the	e sleeper	b. on the	e Rail Table belo	w the sleeper	
	c. on the Rail	Гable below the	point	c. on the	Rail Table abov	e the point	
509.	Which one of	the following st	ation is a juncti	on station?			
	a. Tambaram	b. Chengalpa	ttu c. Cl	nennai Egmo	re d. Chenr	nai Central	
510.	Which one of	the following st	ation is not a ju	inction statio	n?		
	a. Tambaram	b. Chengalpat	ttu c. Aı	rakkonam	d. Katpa	di	
511.	Maximum sec	tional speed 11	0 KMPH is allov	ved in Chenn	ai division is		
	a. MAS-GDR	b. MAS-JTJ	c. MS-VM	d. All of	the above		
512.	The chairman	of Time Table C	committee in zo	nal level is			
	a. AGM	b. PCSC	c. PCSO	d. PCOM	1		

513.	In which mon	In which month, a representative fusee is tested every year?						
	a. April	b. May	c. June	d. July				
514.	The fixed stop	o signal of a stati	on controlling th	e entry of trains	into the nex	ct block section is		
	a. LSS	b. FSS	c. Starter	d. IBS				
515.	What is the s	ignal to be sent t	o the station in	ear to refuse Lin	e Clear, if Li	ne Clear cannot be		
	given by a SM	1 in advance?						
	a. Proceed	b. Caution	c. Obstruction	n Danger	d. Attentio	on		
516.	How many be	ell codes to be give	en for 'Obstruc'	tion Danger' sign	al?			
	a. 2	b. 3	c. 4	d. 6				
517.	What is the a	uthority to proce	ed for the trains	running on the	Wrong Line	when single line		
	working is int	working is introduced on double line in Automatic Signalling Territory?						
	a. LCT	b. T/A 409	c. T/609	d. T/J 602				
518.	What is the a	uthority to be giv	ven to the Loco	Pilot to the train	to pass mar	nual stop signal at 'ON		
	or a Semi Automatic Signal working as manual stop signal at 'ON' in the Automatic Signalling							
	territory?							
	a. T/369 (1)	b. T/369 (3b)	c. T/409	d. T/A 602				
519.	What shall be the clearance of the height gauge at LCs in the electrified section from the road							
	level?							
	a. 2.67 m	b. 3.67 m	c. 4.67 m	d. 5.67 m				
520.	What is the fr	requency of foot	patrolling of the	suburban section	n in the elec	ctrified territory?		
	a. thrice a we		ce a week	c. Once in 15 o	•	Daily		
521.	What is the fr					e electrified territory?		
	a. thrice a we		ce a week	c. Once in 15 o	•	Daily		
522.		eriodicity of test	_	y telephone sock	cets in the se	ection?		
	a. thrice a we		ce a week	c. Every week		Daily		
523.	What is the minimum safety distance required for working in the vicinity of 25 KV AC live Equipment?							
	a. >1 meter	b. < 1 meter	c. < 2 meters	d. > 2 meters				
524.	What is the n	ew innovation fo	r prevention of	collision?				
	a. ACD	b. LCD	c. LED	d. LCT				
525.	What is the whistle code a Loco Pilot is required to give before passing Automatic Stop Signal at 'ON'?							
	a. 1 short whi	istle b. 1 lo	ong whistle	c. 2 short whis	stle d.	2 long whistle		
526.	What immed	iate action a loco	pilot shall take	in case of accide	nt to his trai	n?		
	a. Put on Flas	a. Put on Flasher Light b. Switch off head light at night						
	c. Protect the	adjacent track	d. All	of the above				
527.	What shall be	the clearance b	etween road sur	face level and th	e boom whe	en the gate is closed		
	to road traffic	?						
	a. 0.8 to 1 m	b. 1.8	to 2 m	c. 2.8 to 3 m	d.	3.8 to 4 m		
528.	What are the	types of Brake P	ower certificate	s in vogue for fre	ight trains?			
	a. End to end	(Vacuum)	b. End	d to end (Air brak	œ)			
	c. CC rake (Ai	r brake)	c. All	of the above				

529.	How the freigh invalid BPC?	t train should b	e started / clear	ed from a way sid	e statio	n without BPC or wi	th an		
	a. GDR's joint o	check memo	b. LP's writter	n memo c. SM's	written	memo d. None			
530.	•					nts by JE/SSE/Signals	;?		
	a. Once in 15 d			ce in 3 months		e a month			
531.	What is the pe	riodicity overha	uling of Double	Line Block instrum	nents?				
	a. 3 years	b. 5 years	c. 7 years	d. 9 years					
532.	What is the sta	•	-	,					
	a. 1300 mm	b. 1400 mm		d. 1600 mm					
533.	What is the pe			n chain in the coa	ch?				
	•	•		c. Once in 9 mo		d. Every month			
534.				nan when he exce		•			
	a. 2 pause 2		ause 3	c. 1 pause 1	•	d. 6 bells			
535.	•	•		•	know t	he aspect of the sta	rter if		
	it is not visible								
	a. Reset Indica		pper Indicator	c. Starter Indica	ator	d. Shunt signal			
536.	Intensive roste		• •						
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 4	d. 6					
537.	What is the cau								
		ng b. Sigi		c. Hot axle	d. Corr	osion			
538.		al" is an assurar		0.1.00					
550.	a. JE	b. SM	c. OS	d. LP					
539.		' is an assurance		G. L.					
555.	a. JE	b. SM	c. OS	d. LP					
540.	What is the ma								
3 10.	a. 3 years	b. 5 years		d. No time limi	t as long	as it is effective			
541.	•	•	•	g of IRS type point	_	-			
541.	a. Crank handle	· ·	or Hand Cranking						
542.			•	•			ıre		
J72.	•	If a Key-man carries out emergency repairs on the rail affected by Weld Failure / Rail Fracture, What should be the speed permitted?							
	a. 20 KMPH	b. 30 KMPH	c. 15 KMPH	d. 60 KMPH					
543.				ould be fixed fror	n Rail le	vel?			
J - J.	a. 1 meter	b. 2 meters	c. 1.5 meters	d. 3 meters	ii itali ic	vci:			
544.				lication and speed	l indicat	ion on the BG2			
J 44 .	a. 800 m	b. 1000 m	c. 1200 m	d. 1400 m	indicati	ion on the bo:			
545.					ev / mot	tor trolley both on E	2G &		
545.	MG respective		nen that may be	carried on a tron	ey / IIIOI	tor trolley both on L	iu a		
	a. 10 & 8	b. 8 & 10	c. 6 & 8	d. 10 & 12					
E 16					llad	I.Co			
546.	a. Mechanical		c. Traffic	s of a station is cal	ieu	LCS.			
E 47				d. Engineering					
547.				e LCs.					
	a. iviechanical	b. Electrical	c. Traffic	d. Engineering					

548.	No. Of LAP to be accumulat	ed by employee is						
	a. 260 b. 320	c. 280	d. 300					
549.	∑ (Sigma) board indicates							
	a. ahead of stop signal	b. ahe	ead of shunt signal					
	c. ahead of LC	d. noi	ne of the above					
550.	What is the POH periodicity	of EMU coaches?						
	a. 12 months b. 18 mont	hs c. 24 months	d. 36 months					
551.	What are the forms used fo	r Power Block?						
	a. ETR 1 b. ETR 2	c. ETR 3	d. All of the above					
552.	Where shall the banner flag	be placed during	the work of short dura	tion on the BG?				
	a. 600 meters b. 800 meters	ers c. 300 meters	d. 500 meters					
553.	How long a fusee may norm	ally burn when igr	nited?					
	a. 5 minutes b. 7 minute	s c. 9 minutes	d. No time limit					
554.	What is TVU?							
	a. Tangent Vehicle Unit	b. Tra	in Van Unit					
	c. Train Vehicle Unit	d. Tar	ngent Van Unit					
555.	What is the minimum distar	nce of gate posts fi	rom centre line of trac	k?				
	a. 1 meter b. 1.5 mete	rs c. 2 meters	d. 3 meters					
556.	Which board is provided in rear of all places where the view of the track is obstructed by curves,							
	cuttings or tunnels?							
	a. W board b. ∑ board	c. WL board	d. R/WL board					
557.	What is the device available	What is the device available in RRI/Panel interlocked stations for uninterrupted power supply						
	during power failure to avoid signal going blank?							
	a. Generator b. Inverter	/ IPS c. Cor	nverter / IPS d. P	lotter				
558.	What is the maximum time	What is the maximum time required for cancellation of route initiated for a train in RRI / Panel						
	Interlocked stations?							
	a. 60 Seconds b. 9	0 seconds	c. 120 Seconds	d. 150 Seconds				
559.	Expansion of DTCB is							
	a. Daily Travel Cash Book	b. Da	y Train Cash Book					
	c. Daily Train Cash Book	d. Dai	ily Ticket Cash Book					
560.	What is the size of the Plate	used for obstruct	ion test in the Point?					
	a. 20 mm b. 15 mm	c. 10 mm	d. 5 mm					
561.	What is the distance at which	ch a goods warning	g board shall normally	be placed and reckoned				
	from which signal?							
	a. 1400 m from the FSS	b. 140	00 m from the LSS					
	c. 1200 m from the FSS	d. 120	00 m from the LSS					
562.	An adequate distance recko	ned at the trailing	end for the reception	of train is called				
	a. Block over lap b. S	ignal over lap	c. Both d. N	lone				
563.	In air brake system, which p	art is considered a	s heart of air brake?					
	a. Side valve b. Brake pip	e c. Feed pipe	d. Distributor Valve	2				
564.	What is the pressure to be r	naintained in Brak	e Pipe?					
	a 3 kg/cm^2 h 4 kg/cm	2 c 5 kg/cm 2	d 6 kg / cm ²					

565.	What is the pre	ssure to be mai	ntained in Feed	Pipe?			
	a. 3 kg./ cm ²	b. 4 kg./ cm ²	c. 5 kg./ cm^2	d. 6 kg./ cm ²			
566.	What is the col	our of BP air hos	se pipe?				
	a. Green	b. White	c. Red	d. Yellow			
567.	What is the col	our of FP air hos	e pipe?				
	a. Green	b. White	c. Red	d. Yellow			
568.	How minor leal	kages in air brak	e system are arr	ested?			
	a. With CELLO Tape		b. With NYLON	b. With NYLON Tape			
	c. With TEFFLO	N Tape	d. With INSULA	ATION Tape			
569.	What is the typ	e of air Brake Sy	stem used in wa	agons?			
	a. Two pipe sys	tem b. Dou	ble pipe system	c. Single pipe sy	stem	c. Twin pipe system	
570.	e-Office in Rails	ways was impler	nented by				
	a. RVNL	b. RDSO	c. CRIS	d. NIC			
571.	IREPS means						
	a. Indian Railw	ay e-Procureme	nt System	b. Indian Railwa	y e-Pro	duct System	
	c. Indian Railway e-Person System			d. Indian Railwa	y e-Per	sonnel System	
572.	What will resul	t if knuckle is bro	oken in a goods	train on run?			
	a. Hot Axle	b. Train Parting	g c. Dera	ilment d. Track	circuit	failure	
573.	PCDR means						
	a. Personal Cheque Declaration Register			b. Personal Cash	Deterr	mination Register	
	c. Personal Cash Declaration Register			d. Personal Ched	d. Personal Cheque Determination Register		
574.	How many cylinders are available in coaches with bogie mounted brake system?						
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 3	d. 4			
575.	How many brak	ke cylinders are	available in Air B	Brake Wagons?			
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 3	d. 4			
576.	What is the Bra	ke Pipe Pressure	e required in SLF	R of an Express Tra	ain?		
	a. 3.8 kg./ cm^2	b. 4.8 kg./ cm ²	c. 5.8 kg./ cm ²	d. 6.8 kg./ cm ²			
577.	What is the wh	eel defect cause	d due to brake b	oinding?			
	a. Track circuit	failure b. Brak	e failure	c. Flat tyre	d. Trair	n parting	
578.	Speed of Class	C ODC is	kmph.				
	a. 15	b. 25	c. 50	d. 60			
579.	Transition coup	oling available in					
	a. Engines	b. MEMU	c. BLC	d. MG coaches			
580.	What type of co	oupling used in A	Air Brake Wagor	ns?			
	a. Schaku	b. Slack free	c. CBC	d. IRS			
581.	Stop signals are	pre-warned in					
				tiple aspect signa	iple aspect signalling territory		
	c. Both a & b		d. Gha	t section			
582.	What are the te	emporary Engine	eering fixed sign	als?			
	a. Caution Indic	cator b. Spee	ed Indicator	c. Stop Indicator	d. All	of the above	
583.	Demurrage rela	ated to					
	a. Goods	b. Pass	enger	c. Sub-urban		d. M/Exp.	

584.	what is the permissible flat on who	_					
	a. 50 mm b. 60 mm c.	70 mm d. 80 mm					
585.	For how long the End to End BPC is	_					
	a. For one cycle of use	b. For two cycles of use					
	c. For three cycles of use	d. For four cycles of use					
586.	When the BPC is found to be invalid	d at the enroute, under what Authority SM can start the					
	train?						
	a. Joint Memo issued by LP & ALP	b. Joint Memo issued by GDR					
	c. Joint Memo issued by SSE & JE	d. Joint Memo issued by SSE & SM					
587.		it BPC is valid, if the distance log is not maintained properly					
	by the Driver?						
	a. 5 days from the date of issue	b. 10 days from the date of issue					
	c. 15 days from the date of issue	d. 20 days from the date of issue					
588.	If alarm chain is pulled in air brake	train, after resetting of ACP apparatus, how many minutes					
	•	akes in case of twin pipe air brake working?					
	a. 90 Seconds b. 120 Seco	onds c. 150 Seconds d. 180 Seconds					
589.		ilot give when he clears main line after backing into siding?					
	a. One long One short b. One sho	ort One long c. Two short d. Two long					
590.	ICC means						
	a. Interchange Call Communication	-					
	c. Internal Chain Communication	d. Internal Call Communication					
591.	What is the signal to be sent to the of station in advance?	station in rear If 'Is Line Clear' cannot be accepted by the SM					
	a. All right b. All ready c. I	Intact d. Obstruction Danger					
592.	For how much time if a train is held	d up in the block section on account of no tension, the driver					
	of a train shall depute his assistant driver to check the train in order to look for any abnormality						
	a. more than three minutes	b. more than two minutes					
	c. more than a minute	d. No time limit					
593.	What action to be taken by Station switching 'ON' the flasher light?	staff if he notices a train coming on wrong line without					
	a. Allow the train immediately	b. Stop the train immediately					
	c. Show white light	d. No action to be taken					
594.	Expansion of WDRF is						
	a. Wagon Daily Requirement Fee	b. Wagon Demand Requirement Fee					
	c. Wagon Date Register Fee	d. Wagon Demand Registration Fee					
595.	What do you mean by AFTC?						
	a. Audio Frequency Track Circuit	b. Auto Frequency Track Circuit					
	c. Audio Frequency Trade Circuit	d. Auto Frequency Trade Circuit					
596.	What is the minimum time limit to passenger trains involving loss of li	open an accident enquiry booth, when an accident to a fe & injury?					
	, ,	4 hours d 3 hours					

597.	What permissi	on is to be obta	ined, whenever	any work is	to be carried	out within a distance	e of
	two meters fro	om the live parts	of OHE?				
	a. ETR 1	b. ETR 2	c. ETR 3	d. ETR 4			
598.	During recepti	on signal failure	the first train sh	all not be re	eceived throu	gh	
	a. T/369(3b)	b. Calling on s	ignal	c. SPT	d. T/36	9(1)	
599.	Accidents have	e been classified	into how many	categories?			
	a. 10	b. 12	c. 14	d. 16			
600.	Fog Signalman	duty hours sho	uld not exceed	h	ours continuc	ously?	
	a. 3	b. 4	c. 5	d. 6			
601.	In EMU all axle	es shall be tested	d with USFD once	e in	Months?		
	a. 3	b. 4	c. 5	d. 6			
602.	What is the wh	nistle code to be	given by Driver,	if he comes	across a def	ective signal?	
	a. Two long on	e short b. On	e long two short	c. One lon	ig one short	d. Two long two sh	ort
603.	Detonator sha	II be tested und	er an empty wag	on moving a	at a speed of	kmph?	
	a. 4-6 kmph	b. 6-8 kmph	c. 8-10 kmph	d. 10-12 k	mph		
604.	How many yea	ars the life of de	tonator can be e	xtended aft	er 5 years, tes	sting every year if fo	und
	satisfactory?						
	a. cannot be e	xtended	b. 1	c. 2	d. 3		
605.	What is the sp	eed at which a F	Patrolman shall v	valk while in	specting the	line?	
	a. Not exceedi	ing 3 KMPH	b. Not	exceeding	3.5 KMPH		
	c. Not exceedi	ng 4 KMPH	d. Not	exceeding	4.5 KMPH		
606.	What is the no	rmal aspect of a	a colour light Call	ling on Signa	al?		
	a. Miniature ye	ellow light	b. No	aspect			
	c. Yellow cross	light	d. Nor	ne of the abo	ove		
607.	At what distan	ice should the Ti	rain Engine / Shu	inting Engin	e come to a S	top before being	
	attached?						
	a. 5 Metres	b. 10 Metres	c. 20 Metres	d. 25 Met	res		
608.	If SM sent a	Group 'D' staff	to the Traffic (Gate during	phone com	munication failure	or no
	response from the GK, the Group 'D' staff after closing and securing the gates against road						
	traffic, what signal is to be exchanged between the Group "D' staff from the LC and SM on duty?						
	a. Shunt signal	b. Par	ting signal	c. All right	: signal	d. All ready signal	
609.	Turn over Tail	Board available	in				
	a. EMUs	b. God	ods trains	c. Express	trains	d. All trains	
610.	"By showing G	reen light held a	above the head a	and moved b	y twisting the	e wrist" indicates	
	a. Coupling Signal during day b. Coupling Signal during night						
	c. Parting Signa	al during day		d. Parting	Signal during	night	
611.	By waving a w	hite light vertica	Illy UP and Down	as high as l	ow possible?		
	a. Coupling Sig	nal during day		b. Couplin	ng Signal durir	ng night	
	c. Parting Signa	al during day		d. Parting	Signal during	g night	
612.	"By waving the	e RED Hand Sign	al Lamp / Flag in	a wide arc l	left to right ac	cross the chest"	
	indicates?						
	a. Hot axle	b. Parting	c. Signal failur	e d.	. Point failure		

613.	"Signal is given by holding out the green flag horizontally by day and by waving a green light horizontally by night" indicates?
	· · ·
614.	a. All ready signal b. All right signal c. Parting signal d. Hot axle signal "By waving a green light vertically UP and Down" indicates
014.	
	a. All ready signal b. All right signal
645	c. Proceed with Caution d. Hot axle signal
615.	What do the 500 M & 250 M boards fixed in the electrified section indicate?
646	a. Automatic section b. Absolute section c. Both a & b d. Neutral section
616.	Into how many categories, Operating staffs involved in train passing duties are classified based
	on performance?
	a. 4 b. 3 c. 2 d. 1
617.	What is the type of Fire Extinguishers available at stations and in trains?
	a. CO ₂ b. DCP c. Water d. LPG
618.	The 'A' Class load of ISMD/ODC is permitted to run whether day or night?
	a. Day b. Night c. Day & Night d. None
619.	If new signals are erected or relocated caution order should be issued for days.
	a. 15 b. 10 c. 5 d. 1
620.	When the accident takes place outside the station limits, the distance between the two trains of
	train and the obstruction, when the train or trains have finally come to a stop is 400 meters or
	more, that such an occurrence may not be treated as
	a. Averted collision b. Collision c. Both d. None
621.	Any obstruction in Automatic territory other than a train / part of a train on rails shall be
	protected as per Rule?
	a. GR.& SR.3.64 b. GR.& SR.3.62 c. GR.& SR.3.66 d. GR.& SR.3.68
622.	Which one of the following is wrong: Minimum equipment of fixed signals at class B stations
	provided with manually operated multiple-aspect signalling
	a. home, starter and advance starter b. home, starter and advance starter
	c. distant, home and starter d. home and starter
623.	New IBSS is erected or relocated caution order should be issued for days.
	a. 30 b. 60 c. 75 d. 90
624.	What is the speed restriction to be maintained during day (View is clear), when patrolman does
	not report within 15 minutes of his scheduled arrival?
	a. 40 KMPH b. 30 KMPH c. 25 KMPH d. 15 KMPH
625.	Material trains shall be examined and certified fit to run by the concerned Train Examiner once a
	?
	a. fortnight b. week c. 15 days d. month
626.	'Station Warning Boards' are provided at metres on BG short of Flag/Halt station, to
	indicate to the Loco Pilots working trains during thick or foggy weather about the approach of
	the Flag/Halt station.
	a. 800 b. 1000 c. 1200 d. 1600
627.	means appearance and disappearance of different aspects in a signal.
027.	a Illumination b Indication c Flickering d. Bobbing

628.	What type of whistle code shall sound by the Loco Pilot to indicate that the Train cannot								
	proceed on	account of accide	nt, failure, obs	truction or other except	tional cause?				
	a. 0000	b. 000	c. 00	d. 0					
629.		means unsteady	illumination of	any one aspect of a sig	nal.				
	a. Bobbing	b. Fli	ckering	c. Indication	d. None of the above				
630.	What is the	'ON' aspect of a (Colour light Rep	eating Signal?					
	a. Red light	b. Green ligh	t c. Yellow lig	ht d. No light					
631.	What is the	'OFF' aspect of a	Colour light Re	peating Signal?					
	a. Red light	b. Green ligh	t c. Yellow lig	ht d. No light					
632.	Failure of Ro	olling stock is trea	ted as an accid	ent under Class	?				
	a. G	b. H	c. J	d. I					
633.	Under	instructi	ons, a colour lig	ght distant signal may b	e combined with the LSS of a				
	station in re	ar.							
	a. DRM	b. Special	c. Approved	special d. None of	the above				
634.	If inner dista	ant signal is provi	ded the normal	aspect of distant signal	is				
	a. Stop	b. Proceed	c. Attention	d. Caution					
635.	Passenger w	arning board is p	rovided in rear	of stop signals at	meters in BG.				
	a. 1000	b. 1200	c. 1400	d. 1500					
636.	What are th	e items shall not	be used to exti	nguish petrol or oil or El	ectrical fires?				
	a. DCP	b. Water	c. Steam	d. Both b & c					
637.	What is the	periodicity of tria	l run of Medica	l Relief Van?					
	a. Once in a	quarter b. Or	ice in 6 months	c. Once in a year	d. Once in 9 months				
638.	What is meant by PTFE in connection with Neutral Section?								
	a. Poly Terra Fluoro Ethylene Insulator			b. Poly Tetra Fluoro	o Ethylene Insulator				
	c. Poly Tetra	Flour Ethylene Ir	nsulator	d. Poly Tetra Floor I	Ethylene Insulator				
639.	When the SI	M-in-charge shall	send a certific	ate to DRM as an assur	ance by conducting frequent				
	checks that the staffs under their control, including Guards and other running staff are, while on								
	duty, in pos	duty, in possession of the Rule books and that the Rule books are posted and pasted with							
	Correction s	lips up-to-date?							
	a. On the firs	st day of March	b. O	n the first day of Trainir	ng				
	c. On the firs	st day of week	d. O	n the first day of every	quarter				
640.	Who is the s	anction authority	for moving of	Class 'A' loads over moi	re than two divisions?				
	a. Authorise	d Officer	b. CRS	c. RGM/CRIS	d. PCSO				
641.	At What dist	tance, the W/L bo	ard shall be pro	ovided from the LC?					
	a. 300 m	b. 600 m	c. 900 m	d. 1200 m					
642.	At what dist	ance, the Stop bo	oard shall be pr	ovided at Unmanned LO	Cs from the centre of nearest				
	track?								
	a. 2 m	b. 3 m	c. 5 m	d. 10 m					
643.	What distan	ce, the Banner fla	ag shall be prov	ided at LC in case of any	y obstruction from the centre				
	line of the Lo	C?							
	a. 2 m	b. 3 m	c. 5 m	d. 10 m					

644.	What are the different classes of level crossings?						
	a. A, B, C	b. X, Y, Z	c. Special & O	rdinary d. Special, A	A, B, C & D		
645.	What is the m	ethod using in R	ailways for scan	ning the rails?			
	a. USFD	b. FRED	c. SPAD	d. LASER			
646.	Goods warnin	g board is provid	ded in rear of sto	op signals at me	ters in BG.		
	a. 1000	b. 1400	c. 1200	d. 800			
647.	W/L board is p	orovided at dista	nce of me	eters in rear of LC.			
	a. 250	b. 300	c. 600	d. 500			
648.	RW/L board is	provided at dist	ance of n	neters from LC.			
	a. 250	b. 300	c. 600	d. 500			
649.	The knowledg	e of Fog signal n	nan is to be teste	ed once in months	5.		
	a. 3	b. 6	c. 9	d. 12			
650.	First aid box h	as to be replenis	shed once in	_months.			
	a. 3	b. 6	c. 9	d. 12			
651.	LP should stop	at stop indicato	or and sign b	ook.			
	a. SR-7	c. ER-11	c. ER-7	d. ER-5			
652.	What is the ex	pansion of I.S.N	I.D.?				
	a. Infringing State Moving Dimensions			b. Infringing Standa	b. Infringing Standard Working Dimensions		
	c. Infringing Steel Moving Dimensions d. Infringing Standard Moving Dimensions						
653.	What is the ex	pansion of CCRS	5?				
	a. Chief Comn	nissioner of Rail	way Safety	b. Central Commiss	ioner of Railway Safety		
	c. Commercia	Commissioner	of Railway Safety	y d. Common Commis	ssioner of Railway Safety		
654.	What is the F	orm number fo	r works involvi	ng Disconnection or F	Reconnection of interlocking		
	gears?						
	a. S&T (T/350)	B. S&	Т (Т/351)	c. S&T (T/349)	d. S&T (T/352)		
655.	Appearance a	nd Disappearand	ce of different as	spects of a signal is kno	own as		
	a. Aspect	b. Indication	c. Bobbing	d. Flickering			
656.	Appearance a	nd Disappearand	ce of same aspec	cts of a signal is knowr	ı as		
	a. Aspect	b. Indication	c. Bobbing	d. Flickering			
657.	Expansion of S	SEJ is					
	a. Switch Expa	ansion Joint	b. Sto	re Expansion Joint			
	c. Safety Expa	nsion Joint	d. Stre	eet Expansion Joint			
658.	When a fixed	signal is not in u	se it shall be dist	tinguished by			
	a. Three cross	ed bars b. Tw	o crossed bars	c. Two Round bars	d. Three square bars		
659.	How many kir	ds of signals are	there?				
	a. 2	b. 3	c. 4	d. 5			
660.	The bell code	signal given whe	en train passed v	vithout LV board / tail	lamp is		
	a. 6 pause 4	b. 6 p	ause 2	c. 6 pause 1	d. 6 pause 3		
661.	Fog Signal Pos	ts are erected a	t all stations at 2	270 metres in rear of (i	.e.Outside) the		
	a. Starter	b. FSS	c. Outermost	signal d. SPI			
662.	The bell code	signal given whe	en stop & examir	ne the train is			
	a. 6 pause 4	b. 6 p	ause 2	c. 6 pause 1	d. 6 pause 3		

663.	What is the	What is the validity of BPC issued for closed circuit BOXN rakes issued in S.Rly?						
	a. 7500 kms	a. 7500 kms. Or 35 days			b. 6000 kms. Or 30 days			
	c. 4500 kms.	Or 25 days		d. 3000 kms. Or 2	20 days			
664.	What is the	validity of BPC	issued for clo	sed circuit BTPN r	akes iss	ued in S.Rly?		
	a. 7500 kms.	. Or 35 days		b. 6000 kms. Or 3	30 days			
	c. 4500 kms.	Or 25 days		d. 3000 kms. Or 2	20 days			
665.	UTS is abbre	viated for						
	a. Ultimate Tensile Strength			b. Universal Turn	out Star	ndards		
	c. Under Ter	ision Stress		d. None of the al	oove			
666.	rail	s are provided	on a broad	gauge track if the	sharpn	ess of the curve is more	than a	
	particular de	egree.						
	a. Check rail	b. \	Wing rail	c. Nose ra	ail	d. Stock rail		
667.	Level crossin	ng is classified c	on the basis o	f				
	a. Public cen	sus b.	Train Vehicle	Unit c. Land su	urvey d	d. Number of trains		
668.	ISMD load sl	nall be dealt on	a line, nomi	nated in the				
	a. GWR	b. LWR	c. SWR	d. TWR				
669.	The safety ra	The safety radius from the OHE line is meters.						
	a. 1	b. 4	c. 3	d. 2				
670.	The maximu	m speed of 8 w	heeler towe	r wagon is KN	1PH.			
	a. 100	b. 110	c. 50	d. 80				
671.	numbe	er of PN books a	are supplied t	to station / cabin.				
	a. 5	b. 4	c. 3	d. 2				
672.	ICV book me	ans						
	a. Immunize	a. Immunized Cash Value book b. I			/alue bo	ok		
	c. Issuable C	ash Value boo	k	d. Issuable Chequ	ie value	book		
673.	What is the	What is the expansion for MCB?						
	a. Minimum	Circuit Breaker	r	b. Miniat	ure Circ	uit Breaker		
	c. Maximum	Circuit Breake	r	d. Mole Circuit Breaker				
674.	Joint Inspect	ion of Track Cir	rcuit of SSE/S	ignal with SSE/OF	lE is don	ne once in		
	a. 6 months	b. 3	3 months	c. Every month	c	d. Every year		
675.	For clearing	Home signal, th	he signal ove	r lap is meters	s in Mult	tiple aspect area.		
	a. 120	b. 180	c. 220	d. 400				
676.	For locating			of				
	a. PCSO	b. PCOM	c. CRS	d. Memb	er Traffi	c		
677.	Normal aspe	ect of the repea	iting signal is					
	a. Red	b. Green	c. Yello	w d. No asp	ect			
678.		_		re for regulated O		ve rail level?		
	a. 2.60 m	b. 3.60 m	c. 4.60 i					
679.				ion system is used	d.			
	a. 25	b. 40	c. 15	d. 20				

680.	Who is the c	hairman of R	ailway Board:	,				
	a. GM	b. CRB	c. CCRS	S d. 1	MR			
681.	Who is the H	ead of South	ern Railway?					
	a. CRB	b. CRS	c. GM	d. I	PCVO			
682.	Who is the P	rincipal Chief	Vigilance Off	icer of South	nern Railway	·?		
	a. AGM	b. GM	c. PCS0	d. :	SDGM			
683.	BPC is issued	by which de	partment?					
	a. Mechanic	al b	. Operating	c. 9	Safety	d. Medi	cal	
684.	Signals are m	naintained by	which depart	tment?				
	a. P & T	b. S & T	c. Engi	neering	d. TRD			
685.	Which depar	tment is con	trolling the To	wer Car?				
	a. S & T	b. Engg	c. TRD	d. I	Mechanical			
686.	Which one o	f the followir	g is Permissiv	e signal?				
	a. Home	b. GSS	c. Start	ter d. l	Distant			
687.	RPF complai	nt number is						
	a. 182	b. 181	c. 1098	3 d. :	138			
688.	Railway on b	oard compla	nt number is					
	a. 182	b. 138	c. 139	d. :	149			
689.	Integrated R	ailway enquii	y number is					
	a. 182	b. 138	c. 139	d. :	149			
690.	Railway Bud	get Book calle	ed as					
	a. Yellow boo	ok b	. Green book	c. \	White book		d. Pink	book
691.	Railway tracl	k maintenand	e come unde	r which depa	rtment?			
	a. Engineerir	ng b	. Stores	c. Mechani	cal	d. Traffi	С	
692.	Who is the c	hairman of o	perating depa	rtment at zo	nal level?			
	a. PCCM	b. PCOM	c. PCS0	O d. 1	PCSC			
693.	Who is the c	hairman of O	perating depa	artment at R	ailway Board	d level?		
	a. ME	b. MM	c. MT	d. I	MS			
694.	How many w	agons does a	standard BTI	PN rake cons	sist of?			
	a. 48 + BV	b	. 50 + BV	c. 52 + 2 B\	/	d. 50 + 2	! BV	
695.	How many w	agons does a	standard NN	1G rake cons	ist of?			
	a. 25	b. 30	c. 40	d. !	50			
696.	What should	not be done	after a train t	trails through	n a point?			
	a. Stopping t	he Train b	. Backing the	Train c. f	Moving ahea	ad	d. Non	e of these
697.	Complete ar	rival of a trair	n at a station i	means				
	a. Passing ho	me signal		b. Passing s	starter			
	c. Arriving at	the platform		d. Clearing	the fouling	mark		
698.	Permanent s	peed restrict	ions are notif	ied through				
	a. PTT	b. WTT	c. GWF	R d. 5	SWR			
699.	Intermediate	e Block Signal	post is availa	ble in				
	a. Absolute l	olock system	b. Auto	matic block	system	c. Both a	a & b	d. None

700.	Maximum speed of M/Exp. trains in Chennai Division is						
	a. 100 kmph	b. 10	5 kmph	c. 110 kmph	d. 120 kmph		
701.	A passenger c	arrying train ca	nnot be started f	rom a station before	departure timings.		
	a. WTT	b. Advertised	I time c. Bot	th d. None			
702.	Which one of	the following w	agons is used to	carry containers?			
	a. BTPN	b. BCN	c. BOXN	d. BFKN			
703.	Vehicle Guida	nce of a train co	onsists of	details.			
	a. Passenger	b. Parcel	c. Luggage	d. Train composition	1		
704.	Hammering so	ound from a mo	ving train indicat	tes			
	a. Hot Axle	b. Flat Tyre	c. Rail Crack	d. Weld Failure			
705.	CTR is prepare	ed by					
	a. LP	b. Guard	c. SM	d. Controller			
706.	LTM is prepar	ed by					
	a. LP	b. Guard	c. SM	d. Controller			
707.	is the	e base documer	nt for preparation	n of CTR.			
	a. VG	b. BPC	c. RJB	d. LTM			
708.	Maximum spe	ed of LHB coac	hes can run is	IRS coaches.			
	a. greater tha	n b. les	ser than	c. equal to d. N	one		
709.	Which one of	the Loco has th	e highest Horse I	Power?			
	a. WAP1	b. WAP4	c. WAG7	d. WAG9			
	Pressure shou	ld be in the ran	ge between	in the brake pipe.			
	a. 4.8 & 5 Kg/	cm² b 5.8	& 6 Kg/cm ²	c. 3.8 & 4 Kg/cm ²	d. 2.8 & 3 Kg/cm ²		
	Pressure shou	ld be in the ran	ge between	in the feed pipe.			
	a. 4.8 & 5 Kg/d	cm ² b 5.8	& 6 Kg/cm ²	c. 3.8 & 4 Kg/cm ²	d. 2.8 & 3 Kg/cm ²		
712.	Stretcher is su	ipplied by					
	a. Guard	b. LP	c. SS/SMR	d. JE/SSE			
713.	How many po	rtable telephon	es are available i	in the Brake Van?			
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 3	d. 4			
714.	How many Em	nergency lightin	g set is available	in the Brake Van?			
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 3	d. 4			
715.	Fire Extinguish	ner in the SLR is	maintained by				
	a. JE (Tele)	b. SS	E (OHE)	c. JE (C&W)	d. SS/SMR		
716.	Maximum	number of ex	plosive wagons	can be attached by Goo	ods train.		
	a. 8	b. 10	c. 12	d. 18			
717.	Maximum	number of ex	plosive wagons	can be attached by mix	ed train.		
	a. 7	b. 5	c. 3	d. 1			
718.	number	of support wag	ons required for	Liquefied gas from eng	ine & BV.		
	a. 0	b. 1	c. 2	d. 3			
719.	Damaged veh	icle should be a	ttached in	_ of the rear BV.			
	a. front	b. rear	c. Both	d. None			
720.	Damaged veh	icle can be pern	nitted to run only	y during			
	a. dav	b. night	c. dav & night	d. Not allow	ed		

721.	At	hours dama	ged vehicle	should be c	letached	from the formatio	n.		
	a. 18:00	b. 20:00	c. 2	2:00	d. 00:0	0			
722.	Which wago	n is used to	carry steel l	load?					
	a. BCACBM	b. BOBY	'N c. B	FKN	d. BOS	Т			
723.	Which of the	e following i	s/are well w	agon?					
	a. BFU	b. BWH	c. B	WX	d. All c	of the above			
724.	Class 'A' OD	C/ISMD can	be permitte	ed to run					
	a. day	b. night	c. d	ay & night		d. Not allowed			
725.	The speed o	f Class 'B' O	DC is not to	exceed	KM	PH.			
	a. 75	b. 60	c. 4	0	d. No s	peed limit			
726.	Which class	ISMD/ODC	can be perm	itted to rur	າ only dເ	ring daytime?			
	a. D	b. C	c. B	i	d. A				
727.	Who is the s	anctioning a	authority for	r Class 'C' O	DC?				
	a. GM	b. CRS	c. P	COM	d. Sr.D	ОМ			
728.	The speed o	f Class 'C' O	DC is not to	exceed	KM	PH.			
	a. 75 b. 60 c. 40 d. 25								
729.	Who is the s	anctioning a	authority for	r Class 'A' O	DC with	in the division?			
	a. DRM	b. CRS	c. P	COM	d. Sr.D	ОМ			
730.	Who is the s	anctioning a	authority for	r Class 'A' O	DC whe	n moved over more	than two divisions?		
	a. DRM	b. CRS	c. P	СОМ	d. Sr.D	ОМ			
731.	Escort is neo	essary for w	vhich class IS	SMD?					
	a. D	b. C	c. B	i	d. A				
732.	While receiv	ing ODC loa	d on the pla	tform line,	the spee	ed shall not exceed	KMPH.		
	a. 5	b. 10	c. 1	5	d. 20				
733.	The validity of the original BPC of the train will remain valid if the change in composition is only								
	wagons/vehicles or less in the air braked wagons.								
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 3		d. 4				
734.	Caution ord	er in Form T	/409 is give	n at					
	a. Notice sta	ation	b. All stopp	ing stations		c. All block station	ns d. Halt station		
735.	Block overla a. 120	p in multiple b. 180	e aspect sigr c. 2	_	not be I d. 400	ess than mts			
736.	On double li a. Blocked re	•	rm shunting b. Blocked b			k section the section ked forward d.	on shall be Blocked towards		
737.	For granting signal or up		t a class A st	ation, line s	shall be o	clear for at least 400	Omts beyond home		
	a. Shunt sigr	nal	b. FSS	c. LSS		d. Starter			
738.	_	-				rmost trailing point	t in single line.		
	a. 120	b. 180	c. 2		d. 400				
739.				_	eyond	signal. d. Starter			
740.	a. Shunt sigrThe normal		b. FSS r Block Forw	c. LSS		u. Starter			
, 1 0.	a. T/806+LS	•	b. T/806+FS		 c. T/80	6 d. T/512			
	-	•				•			

/41.	Snunting limit	board demarca	tes		·		
	a. Block section	n, Station section	on k	. Station sect	ion, Block sect	ion	
	c. Block section	n, Block section	C	l. Station sect	ion, Station se	ction	
742.	Vehicle runnin	g away is an acc	ident unde	r class	•		
	a. C	b. R	c. J	d. H			
743.	When a weld f	ailure/rail fractu	ure is atten	ded bv Kev-m	ian/patrolman	/gangmate spe	ed of first
		estricted to		, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, 6 . 6	
	a. 20	b. 15	:	d. 5			
744.		n during TIC on			eed	Kmph during D	ay/Night.
		b. 30/20				, 5	,, 0
745.		veld failure is tre		_			
	a. Obstruction				re d. Ro	elay failure	
746.	During TIC if th	ne train is held u				•	
	a. 5	b. 10	-				
747.	Authority for t	he relief train to	enter obs	tructed block	section is		
	a. T/C 602	b. T/B 602	c. T/A 60	2 d. T/J	602		
748.	During tempor	ary single line v	vorking on	double line th	ne first train sh	all run at	_ kmph.
	a. Booked spec	ed b. Hig	h speed	c. 15	d. 2	5	
749.	During total in	terruption of co	mmunicati	on on S/L	is issued a	s authority for	the engine
	sent for openi	ng communicati	on.				
	a. T/C 602	b. T/B 602	c. T/A 60	2 d. T/J	602		
750.	When trains a	re dealt with T/0	C 602, the t	ime interval b	etween two tr	rains shall be	_ minutes
	a. 10	b. 20	c. 30	d. 40			
751.	When rail fractexceed.	ture/ weld failu	re is tempo	rarily attende	d by Key-man,	speed of trains	shall not
	a. 5 kmph	b. 10 kmph	c. 15 km	oh d. 20	kmph		
752.	Station section between	n in single line m	ultiple asp	ect B class sta	tion with full o	complement of	signals is
	a. Home signa	ls b. Ad v	vanced Sta	rters			
	c. Distant signa	als d. Out	termost fac	ing points			
753.	The speed of i	ncoming goods	train at a te	rminal statio	n shall not exc	eed	
	a. 15 kmph	b. 20 kmph	c. 5 kmpl	n d. 10	kmph		
754.	Authority to p	erform shunting	g beyond LS	SS up to FSS ir	າ Tokenless sin	gle line is	
	a. T/806	b. T/806+shui	nt key o	T/806 + wri	tten memo	d. T/806 + S	SMT
755.	Which of the f	ollowing board i	is provided	in rear of FSS	;?		
	a. Shunting wa	arning board	k	o. Shunting lir	nit board		
	c. Block section	า limit board	C	l. Station war	ning board.		
756.		ınt movement g		_	s need	not be given to	LP
	a. T/806	b. T/409	c. Shunt	•	d. SMT		
757.		led in S/L Token		•			
	a. T/369(3b)	b. T/369(3b) +		T/369(3b)+l		d. PLCT	
758.	Goods train ca orders of Sr.D(n be started wit DM.	hout guard	but the last	vehicle must b	e with	specific
	a. general coad	ch b. eng	gine c	. brake van	d. RA/IC		
759.	Which of these	e is a consequer	itial train a	ccident?			
	a. Collision	b. Averted col	lision o	. breach of b	lock rules d. Pa	assing signal at	danger

760.	A passenger T	rain entering a	goods line i	s classified ur	nder accident c	ass	
	a. A	b. G	c. H	d. B			
761.	Train running	over cattle is cla	assified und	ler Accident o	class		
	a. A	b. C	c. N	d. R			
762.	At a Terminal	station the Med	dical Relief t	train shall be	turned out with	nin	
	a. 20 mins	b. 15 mins	c. 30 mir	ns d. 25	mins		
763.	Which of thes	e is NOT a Cons	equential a	ccident?			
	a. Collision	b. Derailmen	t (c. Fire	d. Averted C	Collision	
764.	BSLB shall be	placed in advan	ce of FSS at	a distance of	f		
	a. 400 mts	b. 120 mts	c. 180 m		0 mts		
765.	Train parting a	accident is class	ified under	accident clas	S		
	a. A	b. B	c. G	d. J			
766.	Trial run of M	RV shall be con	ducted once	e in			
	a. one month			c. Three mon		welve months	
767.	Train entering	slip siding is cla			lass		
	a. G	b. H	c. J	d. K			
768.						ART and MRT requ	ired is
	a. Two long	_		_	one short d. O	-	
769.	To consider ar	n Accident as se		•		d be	
	a. above 25 la		ove 10 lakh		ove 1 crore	d. above 2 cror	es
770.	Passing stop s	ignal at Danger	is classified	under accide	ent class		
	a. F	b. G	c. H	d. E			
771.			erted collis	ion outside st	tation limits the	e distance between	two
	trains shall be						
		00 mts b. 40					
772.	The form used	d by GDR for rep	orting acci	dent to the n	earest station is	S	
	a. ACC-1	b. ACC-3	c. ACC-2		.C-4		
773.	Turning out ti	me for BD speci	_	_			
	a. 20 mins	b. 30 mins	c. 25 mir		mins		
774.		ued by GDR for		_		5	
	a. ACC-2	b. ACC-4	c. ACC-3				
775.	_	me for MRV spe		-	-		
	a. 20 mins		c. 25 mii				
776.		erted collision					
	a. Less than 40		0 mtrs or le		0 mtrs or more		00 mtrs
777.	_	block section v			eed is an accid	ent under class	
	a. E	b. G	c. F	d. H			
778.	_	me for MRV spe			_		
	a. 10 mins	b. 15 mins	c. 20 mii		mins		
779.	-	•		_		roceed issued for tr	ains is
	a. Paper line c				al line clear tick	et	
		ruption certification		d. T.1408			_
780.			working wh	en a train is a	approaching a s	tation on wrong lin	e the
	train shall be i						
	a. Signals	b. SPT	c. T/369	(3b) d. w r	itten memo by	piloting	
781.		-				multiple aspect are	ea.
	a. 400	b. 160	c. 120	d. 18	0		

	given?					
	a. T/A 602	b. T/G 602	c. T/B 1425	d. T/D (602	
783.	When LP repor	ts heavy lurch/re	ough running Ca	ution or	der is issued to	restrict the speed to
	a. 5 kmph	b. 10 kmph	c. 15 kmph	d. walk	ing speed	•
784.	•	rting LP approac	•			
		ermost facing po				d. Distant
785.		proceed withou				
	a. T/A 602	•				
786.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oceed issued du	•	•		ouble line is
	a. T/A 602	b. T/B 602	c. T/C 602	_	_	
787.	This is an ATP v		,	•		
	a. T/B 602		c. T/C602	d. T/D	602	
788.		o. does not conta				
	a. T/A 602	b. T/B 602	c. T/609	d. T/G	602	
789.	· ·	king on D/L auth	<u>-</u>	-		
	_	b. PHS c. Mess		_	602	
790.			-		n has to be prot	ected the second
	detonator shall	-			·	
	a. 600 mts	b. 250 mts	c. 1200 mts	d. 500	mts	
791.	Speed of train	proceeding on T	/A 602 during da	ay view a	head clear shall	not exceed
	a. 10 Kmph	b. 20 Kmph	c. 15 Kmph	d. 25 Kı	mph	
792.	When LP repor	ts heavy lurch C	aution order is is	sued to	exercise speed	restriction of
`	a. 15 kmph	b. 8 kmph			ing speed	
793.	Authority for R	elief train/engin	e to enter obstri	ucted blo	ock section is	
	a. T/A 602	_	c. T/C 602			
794.	Waving a white	e light vertically	up and down as	high and	d as low as poss	ible is
	a. Danger signa	d b. Part	ing signal	c. Start	ing Signal	d. All right signal
795.	During TIC on D	D/L when a train	is waiting at FSS	, GDR to	protect the tra	in when the detention
	exceeds					
	a. 10 mins	b. 20 mins	c. 25 mins	d. 5 mi	ns	
796.	To indicate trai	n parting during	day the Gatema	an shall u	ıse	
	a. Green flag	b. red flag	c. green and re	d flags	d. bare arms	
797.	In GRS, rules ar	e printed in	_ letters.			
	a. Small	b. Cursive	c. Bold	d. any		
798.	Conditional line	e clear reply mes	ssage is issued in	Form N	0.	
	a. T/C 602	b. T/E 602	c. T/F 602	d. T/D (602	
799.	When a train a	rrives incomplet	e, the whistle co	de given	by the Loco pil	ot is
	a. Two short	b. One	long One short	One long	g One short	
	c. Three short	d. Two	long two short			
800.	For protection	of a train in Abso	olute Block Syste	em BG, T	he first detonat	or is placed at
	a. 400 mtrs	b. 600 mtrs	c. 500 mtrs	d. 250 i		
801.	During Line Blo	ck departmenta	I trains may be o	despatch	ed in to the blo	ck section on the
	authority of					
	a. T/A 602	b. Caution orde		804	d. None	
802.		eviewed once in	′			
	a. 7	b. 5	c. 3	d. 2		

Along with which of the following authorities separate authority to pass LSS at ON shall be

782.

803.	BCC can be	revalidated by	_ only once fo	r a period o	f two months.	
	a. DME	b. DSC	c. DSO	d. DO	M	
804.	Distant sign	al is asig	gnal.			
	a. permissiv				d. None of the above	
805.	Gate Stop S	ignal is provided	at NLT met	ers in rear o	of the LC gate in Multiple Aspect territo	ry
	a. 500	b. 600	c. 120	d. 180		
806.	When Home	e signal is at dang	er the automa	atic stop sigr	nal in rear shall display	
	a. caution	b. attention	c. proceed	d. dan	iger	
807.	si	gnal can be giver	n by waving a v	vhite light a	cross the body violently in case of non-	-
	availability (of red light.				
	a. Shunt	b. Proceed h	and c. s	Stop hand	d. None	
808.	Provisional	competency certi	ificate is issued	d by		
	a. DRM	b. DME	c. DOM		d. DSO	
809.	Authority to	proceed to ente	r obstructed b	lock section	in automatic area is	
	a. T/A 912	b. T/B 912	c. T/C 912	d. T/D	912	
810.	When line c	lear is required for	or more than c	ne train du	ring TIC enquiry message is sent in forn	n
	No.					
	a. T/B 602	b. T/C 602	c. T/E 602	d. T/F	602	
811.	When the a	djacent line is ob	structed by the	e derailed v	ehicles the first detonator shall be place	ec
	at a distanc					
	a. 90 mts	b. 180 mts	c. 1200 mt	s d. 600	mts	
812.	deton	ator shall be teste	ed from each t	in case ever	y year.	
	a. 4	b. 3	c. 2	d. 1		
813.	This authori	ty shall not be m	anuscripted			
	a. T/A 912	b. T/B 912	c. T/C 1425	5 d. T/D	912	
814.	Appearance	and disappearar	nce of differen	t aspects of	a signal on and off is called	
	a. failure	b. drooping	c. flickering	g d. bob	bing	
815.	•	•	-		eedduring Day/Night	
		ph b. 25/10 km	•	•	•	
816.	When the e	ngine pushes a tr			speed shall not exceed	
	a. 5 kmph	b. 10 kmph	•		·	
817.	•		•		ted after a time interval of	
	a. 15 mins		c. 20 mins			
818.	is	/are responsible	for correct set	ting and cla	mping/padlocking of all points in the	
		g non-signalled m				
	a. SM b. P	ointsman c. SN	/I & Pointsmar	1 d. Nor	ne of the above	
819.	During Trair	n parting / dividin	g Guard will is	sue this aut	hority to LP	
	a. LCT b.	T.1408	c. T/A 602	d. T/6	09	
820.	Complete a	rrival signal indica	ates the train h	nas arrived o	complete and berthed clear of	
	a. Trailing p	oint b. Fc	ouling mark	c. LSS	d. Shunt signal	
821.		e following is not	•	is of commu	9	
	a. Block inst	rument	b.	Telephone a	attached to BI	
	c. Track circ	uit/Axle counter		Control pho		
822.		•		-	l applies air brake.	
	a. 00	b. 0_0	c. 00_	d. 000		
823.	_	shunting is applica	_			
	a. single	b. double			d. None of the above	

824.	which of the		s may be used to	_		
	a. Outer	b. LSS	c. Home	d. Starter		
825.	Authority issu	ued for dispatch	ing a Train from	non signalled line	is	
	a. T/511	b. T/509	c. Written me	emo d. T/51	.2	
826.	Steep gradie	nt for Roller bea	ring vehicles is			
	a. 1/400	b. 1/400 or s	teeper c. Ste	eper than 1/400	d. 1/260 or steep	er
827.	A Stop signal	which is used fo	or shunting also is	S		
	a. Outer	b. Home	c. Starter	d. Advance sta	rter	
828.	Steep gradie	nt for roller bear	ing vehicles is			
	. •		•	c. 1/400 or flat	ter d. Flatter	than 1/400
829.	•		the authority iss			·
	a. PHS	b. T.370	c. T.370+PHS		al instructions	
830.	This authority	y shall not be ma	anuscripted			
	a. T/A 602	b. T/509	c. T/C 1425	d. T/36	9(3b)	
831.	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	=	thorized through S		
	a. 30 kmph		c. 15 kmph	_		
832.	Block forward	•	licable only in _	•		
	a. double		ngle c. bot		2	
833.	Engine move		~	nd vice-versa shall	be done at a speed	d not
	exceeding		•		·	
	a. 10 kmph	b. 5 kmph	c. 8 kmph	d. 15 kmph		
834.	sha	all not be used fo	or shunting.	·		
	a. Starter	b. FSS	c. LSS	d. Both b & c		
835.	Which of the	following autho	rities shall not be	e manuscript?		
	a. T/B 602	b. T/G 602	c. T. 1408	d. T/A 602		
836.	During TIC or	D/L when a tra	in is waiting at F	SS, GDR to protect	the train when the	e detention
	exceeds		_	•		
	a. 25 mins	b. 10 mins	c. 5 mins	d. 15 mins		
837.	The speed of	train received o	n an obstructed	line by giving Mes	sage+ PN through	SPT is
	a. 10 kmph	b. 15 kmph	c. 25 kmph	d. 30 kmph		
838.	Authority to	receive a train o	n non-signalled I	ine is		
	a. T/ 369(3b)	b. T/511	c. T /509	d. Written me	mo	
839.	In double line	e for shunting be	yond LSS the au	thority is		
	a. T/806	b. Shunt key	or PN c. T/8	306 + LSS (shunt k	ey) d. none	
840.	GR/SR i	s about All Right	signal.			
	a. 4.42	b. 5.23	c. 3.36	d. 3.38		
841.	GR/SR 3.38 is	about	·			
	a. securing of	vehicles at stat	ion b. se t	tting of points aga	inst the occupied	line
	c. All right sig	nal	d. pu	tting back of signa	ıls	
842.	Stations are o	classified into	classes.			
	a. two	b. three	c. four	d. five		
843.	Approved Sp	ecial instruction	s are issued by			
	a. CRS	b. Authorised	d officer c. GN	d. Railv	vay Board	
844.	When goods	trains are runnii	ng without BV, sp	peed of train, duri	ng night shall not e	xceed
	a. 10 kmph	b. 15 kmph	c. 40 kmph	d. normal spee	:d	
845.	is the	train intact arriv	al register.			
	a T/370	b. T/1410	c T/409	d T/512		

846.	Working time t	table is an exam _l	ple for					
	a. General rule	S	b. Sul	bsidiary R	tules			
	c. Approved Sp	ecial Instruction	ıs d. Sp e	ecial Insti	ructions			
847.	Which of the fo	ollowing is an ex	ample for Misc	. Instructi	ions?			
	a. Maximum P	ermissible speed	l b. Sta	ition worl	king rules	,		
	c. Working tim	e table	d. Saf	fety circu	lar			
848.	_	is available in th	nis class station	1				
	a. A	b. B	c. C	d. D				
849.	Special Instruc	tions are issued	by					
	•	officer b. GM	•	ard	d. CRS			
850.		rity to pass defe	•					
	a. T/369(3b)	b. T/369(1)	c. T/369 (3b)	+ PHS	d. T/36	9 (1) + P	HS	
851.		s are framed by				. ,		
	a. CRS	b. DRM	c. Authorised	Officer	d. Railw	ay Boar	·d	
852.		authority PHS h				,		
	a. T/C 1425	b. T/369(1)	c. T/A 602	d. T/C				
853.		is issued at a No	minated statior					
	a. T/409	b. T/369(3b)			1425			
854.		may be prepared			ver to the	LP to st	art his train fro	om a
	station	,	•					
	a. T/B 602	b. T/A 602	c. T/C 602	d. T.14	108			
855.	After dividing t	he vehicles in m	id section auth	ority issu	ed to loc	pilot b	y guard to take	front
	portion to next	t station is		•		·		
	a. T/A 609	b. T/609	c. stub portio	n of T/60	9	d. writt	en memo	
856.	This form may	be manuscripted	d					
	a. T/A 602	b. T/C 1425	c. T/D 1425	d. T/G	602			
857.	This authority	shall be prepare	d in three copie	es.				
	a. T/C 1425	b. T/369(3b)	c. T/609	d. T/A	602			
858.	The LC gates w	rith in FSS are ma	anned by	depart	ment.			
	a. engineering	b. med	hanical	c. elec	trical	d. traffi	ic	
859.	This form is iss	ued by Guard						
	a. T/409	b. T/609	c. T/D 1425	d. T/36	69(3b)			
860.	The distance o	f Caution Indicat	or in BG					
	a. 1200 mts	b. 1000 mts	c. 600 mts	d. 400	mts			
861.	When patrol m	nan does not turi	n up, caution o	rder shall	be issue	d by day	with speed re	striction
	of							
	a. 50 kmph	b. 40 kmph	c. 25 kmph	d. 15 k	mph			
862.	Tommy bar is p	provided at gate	to clean the	·				
	a. check rail	b. gate	lodge	c. poin	nt	d. all of	the above	
863.	A Repeating sign	gnal is identified	by					
	a. 'A' Marker	b. 'P' Marker	c. 'C' Marker	d. 'R' I	Marker			
864.	IBP is treated a							
	a. Block statio	n b. Non	block station	c. Spl.	Class stat	ion	d. None	
865.	The maximum	speed of 4 whee	eler tower wago	on is	KMPH.			
	a. 40	b. 110	c. 50	d. 80				
866.	When LP want	s the guard to re	elease brakes, h	ie shall gi	ve the fol	lowing v	whistle code	
	a. Two short	_		_		_		

867.	In Multiple aspect signals if the Home signal is showing Proceed Aspect it indicates to the LP that
	a. Train is received on Main line b. Train running through
	c. Train received on Loop line d. LSS is in ON position
868.	The Fog signal post is placed from the outermost STOP signal at a distance of
	a. 180 mtrs b. 400 mtrs c. 270 mtrs d. 120 mtrs
869.	When two detonators explode the Loco Pilot understands that there is
	a. Obstruction at 1200 mts b. Stop signal at 270 mts
	c. Obstruction at 600 mts d. Obstruction very near
870.	ODC Loads with gross clearance below mm from OHE are not permitted.
	a. 1000 b. 500 c. 200 d. 100
871.	Violently waving a white light horizontally across the body indicates
	a. Parting b. Complete arrival c. Danger d. hot axle
872.	IBSS is controlled by the
	a. SM in front b. SM in rear c. Section controller d. TTC
873.	BPC shall be issued only after checking in condition.
	a. empty b. loaded c. both a & b d. None of the above
874.	During failure of Starter Signal not provided with Calling-On signal authority issued is
	a. T/369(1) b. T/369(3b) c. T.370+PHS d. T/369(3b)+PHS
875.	Composition should not be changed by more than bogie wagons in the same BPC.
	a. 10 b. 8 c. 4 d. 9
876.	Which of the following safety rules authorises placing off calling on signal below starter?
	a. Special instructions b. Approved Special instructions
	c. Subsidiary rules d. General rules
877.	Normal aspect of distant signal where inner distant is provided
	a. Danger b. Caution c. Attention d. Proceed
878.	Speed over facing point at 1 in 8 1/2 turnout with curved switches shall not exceed
	a. 10 kmph b. 15 kmph c. 5 kmph d. 8 kmph
879.	The speed of the train should not exceed kmph after passing IBSS at ON when view ahead is
	not clear.
	a. 10 b. 8 c. 15 d. 20
880.	The speed of the train should not less than KMPH when approaching Neutral section.
	a. 20 b. 30 c. 10 d. 5
881.	Unsteady illumination or vibration of a particular aspect of colour light signal is called
001.	a. Bobbing b. Flickering c. Drooping d. Blank
882.	Distance between two rails in Broad Gauge (BG) is
002.	a. 1.676 meters b. 1.676 mm c. 1.676 cm d. 1.676 km
883.	The signals that are prohibited for shunting purposes
005.	a. Outer b. Home c. LSS d. All of the above
004	
884.	Where Inner distant is provided, the distant signal shall be placed from FSS at a distance of a. 1000 mts b. 2000 mts c. 400 mts d. 1400 mts
005	
885.	Last vehicle indicator during night shall be
	a. LV board of approved design b. Retro reflective LV board
	c. Red flashing light d. Red flag
886.	LP when issued with T/369(1) shall pass the defective signal at a speed of
	a. 10 kmph b. 15 kmph c. 5 kmph d. normal speed
887.	Under approved special instructions calling-on signal may be provided below
	a. Outer b. Home c. Starter d. LSS

888.	Gate-cum-dist	-						
	a. 2 aspects	b. 3 aspects	c. 4 aspects	d. 5 aspects				
889.	•			with directional t	ype route indicato	or is provided		
	the aspect of t	the Home signal	is					
	a. Caution + Ro	oute + line numl	ber b. Pro	oceed +line numb	er			
	c. Caution		d. Ca	ution + line numb	er			
890.	Life of a deton	ator may be ext	ended for					
	a. 2 years	b. 1 year	c. 3 years	d. any no. of y	ears			
891.	Signals are of							
	a. 4 kinds	b. 3 kinds	c. 2 kinds	d. 1 kind				
892.	ODC shall be a	llowed to be att	ached by a trair	n for transport on	ly with the prior s	sanction of		
	a. CRS	b. PCOM	c. TXR	d. Railway Boa	ırd			
893.	Signal Sighting	Committee cor	nprises of					
	a. Traffic Inspector, Loco Inspector, PWI b. Traffic Inspector, Signal Inspector, Loco Inspector							
	c. Signal Inspe	ctor, Loco Inspe	ctor, PWI d. Tra	nffic Inspector, Sig	gnal Inspector			
894.	When LP passe	ed FSS at dangei	• •	•	to start the train	is		
	a. PLCT	b. Restarting	memo c. T/3	69(3b) d. T/A	602			
895.	Advance author	ority to pass def	ective signal is					
	a. T/C 1425	• •	c. T.369 (1)					
896.	•	0.	oint Standard II	(R) interlocked s	tation shall be			
	a. 110 kmph	b. 75 kmph	•	d. 15 kmph				
897.		• •		_	without route ind	ication means		
	a. defective si	gnal b. in c	order c. rec	eption on main li	ne d. none	<u> </u>		
898.	Point indicator	r showing green	light during nig	ht means point is	set for			
	a. Straight line	b. turnout	c. goods line	d. none				
899.		o yellow lights a	re exhibited in D	istant signal, the	Aspect is			
	a. Caution	b. Attention	c. Stop	d. Proceed				
900.	Written autho	rity to start a tra	ain from a statio	n having commo	n starter is			
	a. T/511	b. T/509	c. T/512	d. T/409				
901.	•	s during failure (of signal when a	uthorised throug	h calling on or SP	T or T/369(3b) is		
	restricted to							
	a. 15 kmph	•	c. 30 kmph	d. 25 kmph				
902.	_			and Block section	is			
		b. FSS		d. None				
903.	•	nall not be provi						
	a. LSS	b. FSS	c. Home	d. Starter				
904.				·	issued to LP at rea	ar station		
	a. T/369(1)	b. T/369(3b)	c. Caution or		ne			
905.		ght in a colour li	-					
	a. Stop		narker c. Pro	ceed cautiously	d. All three			
906.	Catch siding p							
	a. block sectio		tion section	c. Both	d. None			
907.		ar or yellow cro						
	a. Shunting is	•		unting not permit	ted			
		ment permitted	d. No		_			
908.		•	-	n South Western	Railway is			
	a 05	h 06	c 02	d 04				

909.	Goods Warning	g Board shall be	placed in rear o	f FSS at a distance	e of not less than	
	a. 100 mts	b. 1400 mts	c. 1200 mts	d. 2000 mts		
910.	Maximum spec	ed of 110 kmph i	is permitted at s	stations having		
	a. STD-I R inter	locking	b. STD-II R into	erlocking		
	c. STD-IV R inte	erlocking	d. STD-III R int	erlocking		
911.	Notice Stations	s are indicated ir	n the			
	a. Subsidiary ru	ules b. WT	r c. SOB	d. Caut	ion order	
912.	The form No. f	or Nil Caution or	der is			
	a. T/409	b. T/A 409	c. T/B 409	d. T/C 409		
913.	Minimum pern	nissible running	time is calculate	ed based on the		
	a. MPS	b. Booked spec	ed c. Botl	ha&b d. None	2	
914.	Whistle code g	iven by LP when	a fixed signal is	blank is		
	a. 0 0	b. 0 0	c. 0 0	d 0 0		
915.	Engine Crew sh	nall exchange thi	is signal with the	e station staff whi	ile passing through	n the station
	a. All ready Sig		b. All right Sig			
	c. Proceed han		d. Proceed wit	th caution		
916.	Under approve	ed special instruc	ctions at a statio	n the speed of tra	ain on loop line ma	ay be increased
	up to	•		·	·	•
	a. 20 kmph	b. 25 kmph	c. 30 kmph	d. 40 kmph		
917.	Form no. for Re	eminder caution	order is	•		
	a. T/409	b. T/A 409	c. T/B 409	d. T/C 409		
918.		ollowing boards		er approved spec	ial instructions?	
	a. BSLB	b. Stop	c. SLB	d. Station Warr		
919.	Whistle code g	iven by the Locc	Pilot, when the	train cannot pro	ceed further is du	e to
	accident/obstr	•		·		
	a. Two short	b. Four short	c. Three short	d. One long		
920.	When a train is	held up at FSS,	it shall be prote	cted when the de	tention exceeds	
	a. 5 mins	b. 15 mins	c. 10 mins	d. 20 mins		
921.	The maximum	no. of damaged	vehicles permit	ted in a goods tra	in is	
	a. one	b. two	c. three	d. any number		
922.	Whistle code to	o indicate train p	parting is	•		
	a. 0000	b0_	c. 000	d0_0		
923.	Maximum no.	of coaches that	can be attached		luding an IC, in an	express train
	are				_	·
	a. Three	b. Two	c. Four	d. Not permitte	ed .	
924.	While passing	W/L board LP sh	all give this whis	stle till he passes	LC gate	
	a. long continu		rmittent short	•	d. one long one s	hort
925.	•	s the distance su			· ·	
	a. Required dis		distance	•	stance d. Suffici	ent distance
926.	•			-	nicle the speed sha	
	a. 15 Kmph	b. 20 Kmph	-	d. 5 Kmph	·	
927.	Day means fro	m to _	•	•		
	a. 6 hrs to 18 h		rs to 00 hrs	c. Sunrise to su	nset (d. 6 hrs to 6 hrs
928.					s dealt with, or at	
		oceed is given u	-		,	
		_		_	d. Divisio	nal office

929.	No. of vehicles	s Hand brake to b	oe applie	d to deta	ich an e	ngine or	n a gradient	steeper than	1 in 400
	within station	section is							
	a. BV	b. BV+6 vehicle	es	c. BV+1	2 vehicl	les	d. ALL		
930.	Nominated sta	ation is relevant t	to issue o	of					
	a. T/369(3b)	b. T/37	70	c. T/369	9(1)	d. T/40	9		
931.	When Goods t	rains are running	g withou	t BV, spe	ed of tra	ain, durii	ng day shal	I not exceed	
	a. 10 kmph	b. 15 kmph	c. 25 kr	mph	d. Norn	nal spee	d		
932.	Dead loco mot	tive shall not be a		•	trains	•			
	a. Express					dhi	d. Goods		
933.	•	hain is pulled the	-						
	a. 0 0	b 0	c. 0 0 0	_	d. 0 0				
934.		be used for cont				trains sh	all be		
	_	b. hand signal	_						
935.	_	held up at FSS G		_			r after		
555.	a. 05 mins	b. 15 mins	c. 10 m			ediately			
936.		ined at FSS, SM s				•			
550.	a. 5 mins		c. 15 m		d. 20 m				
937.		ode indicates trai							
557.	a. 000	b. 0 0	c. 0000	•	d 0 -				
938.		to indicate insuff							
<i>9</i> 36.	a. 0 0 0	b. 0 0 0 0			d.				
939.		de to indicate to					·ic		
333.	a. 000	b.		_	d. 00		15		
040		-					tu bof	ara tha sabad	ulad
940.		orking express/pa	assenger	train Sne	ян геро	rt for du	ty bei	ore the sched	uieu
	departure of t		- 20		-l 20				
0.41	a. 15 mins		c. 20 m		d. 30 m		ياما		
941.		a goods train wit					a by		
0.42	a. DRM	b. Sr DOM/DO		c. COM		d. CRS		dalini a da DA /	10 :
942.		of coaches perm				•	rains in ac	ddition to RA/	IC IS
0.40	a. One	b. Two	c. Thre		d. Four				
943.		tion order is issue				400			
	a. T/409	b. T/B 409	c. T/A 4		d. T/C 4		f.1 6.		
944.		I shall be located			distance	e in rear	of the Sto	p signal, the a	spect of
	•	arns.							
	a. Starter	b. Home	c. Dista		d. Callir	ng on			
945.	•	green flag horizo	•						
	a. Starting Sigr		ight Sign			eady Sign		Proceed hand	l Signal
946.	•	rain over facing p						exceed	
	a. 75 Kmph	b. 15 Kmph	c. 50 K	•		estricted			
947.		3' Class ISMD load		e permitt		ın after d	obtaining sa	anction from	
	a. DRM	b. COM	c. CE		d. CRS				
948.	Max. number	of dead engines	-			-	/pass train	is	
	a. One	b. Three	c. Two			number			
949.	Train collision	is classified as		accide	nt.				
	a. Class A	b. Class B	c. Class		d. Class				
950.	Trains running accid	into road traffic ent.	/ traffic	running	into trai	ns at lev	el crossings	s are classified	as
	a. Class A	b. Class B	c. Class	s C	d. Class	s D			

951.	Train enterin	g catch siding /	slip siding is clas	sified as	accident.
		-	c. Class H		
952.	Failure of sig	nal and telecom	munication is cla	assified as	accident.
	a. Class F	b. Class E	c. Class N	d. Class M	
953.	'Serious inter	ruption' to traff	fic means of an i	mportant line o	f communication, which is likely to
	last for	hours or more.			
	a. 6	b. 12	c. 24	d. 48	
954.	List of Railwa	y personnel at t	he station qualit	fied to render fi	rst aid
	a. Acc 5	b. Acc 6	c. Acc 7	d. Acc 8	
955.	Particular of	conveyances av	ailable at other i	near stations wh	nere there are hospitals
	a. Acc 12	b. Acc 11	c. Acc 10	d. Acc 9	
956.	'Person run c	ver and killed' o	classified as	accident.	
			c. Class N		
957.	Separate Tra	in signal registe	r shall be mainta	ained for each _	
	a. Axle count	er b. Le	vel crossing	c. Block inst	rument d. Fixed signal
958.	A line shall be	e drawn in	ink, below the	entry of the las	t train of the date.
			c. Green		
959.	The TSR shall	be retained at	stations for	year after the l	half year in which it is completed,
		ed to the contra			
	a. 1	b. 2	c. 3	d. 4	
960.	SM shall mak	e entries in	ink in the TSR,	when he breaks	s off duty before the transaction is
	complete for		_		
	a. Black	b. Blue	c. Green	d. Red	
961.	Used up PN b	ooks shall be se	ent to the	concerned	in a sealed cover who shall arrange
	immediate re				
	a. AOM	•	c. SSE (S&T)	d. P	WI
962.	Used PN boo				half year in which they are
	completed.				
	a. 12	b. 9	c. 6	d. 3	
963.	If, for any rea	ison, the SM is ι	inable to accept	the 'Line Clear'	signal, he shall refuse it by sending
	the		·		-
	a. Free hand	b. All ready	c. In complet	te d. Obstructi	on danger
964.	Entries made	in TSR for block	k back shall be in	ı ink.	
	a. Red	b. Blue	c. Green	d. Violet	
965.					e Station Manager or Station
	Master In-ch		_	•	-
	a. Once in a v	-	aily c. Or	nce in two days	d. Once in a month
966.	Station to sta	tion fixed telep	hone is r	neans of comm	unication.
	a. Direct	b. Indirect	c. Both		
967.	Telephone at	tached to Block	instrument is	means	of communication.
	a. Direct	b. Indirect		d. None	
968.			wrong? The Sto	p signal which	control the movement of trains
	approaching	_	Ö		
	a. Outer	b. Home	c. Starter	d. Routing	
969.				_	nent falls to
•	a. 12	b. 10	c. 8	d. 6	
970.			n FVT is actuate		es back 'ON'.
		_	c. Starter		

971.	_	the train, when	FVT is actuated	d indication a	appears on the block
	instrument.	h Tue	in an lina	a Lina alasad	d Nama
070	a. Line clear			c. Line closed	d. None
972.					the block instrument even after
	·		•	rough other means.	
	a. 1	b. 3	c. 5	d. 7	
973.	The UP and Difollowing?	OWN direction o	f Traffic on the	various sections are	given in which of the
	a. WTT	b. SWR	c. PTT	d. RJB	
974.	What is the W	histle code to be	given for guar	d to protect train in	rear?
	a 0 0	b. 0 0	c. 0 0 0 0	d. 0 0 0	
975.	Whenever LP	experiences hear	vy jerk etc., he	shall stop his train w	rithout clearing and
	inform the Sta	ation Master			
	a. Home Signa	al b. Fou	ling Mark	c. Block Section	d. Station section
976.	Which of the	following is ident	ified to Inner D	istant Signal?	
	a. ID marker	b. IP marker	c. P marker	d. A marker	
977.	Distinguishing	marker and sign	is may be used	with the approval of	<u></u> .
	a. PCOM	b. CCRS	c. Railway Bo	bard d. CRS	
978.	Which is corre	ect form number	regarding Train	ns Intact Arrival Regis	ster?
	a. T/1408	b. T/ A 602	c. T/1410	d. None	
979.	The Complain	t Book is one of t	he equipment	of the Guard workin	g in trains
	a. Material Tr	ain b. Frei	ght Train	c. Passenger Trai	ns d. All
980.	What is the Bo	ell Code to be ex	changed betwe	en Motorman / LP a	nd Guard, while passing
	Automatic sig	nal at ON?	_		
	a. 000 pause (oause 00	c. 0 pause 0 d	l. None
981.	•	•		following in the form	
	a. in rear of B			ly convenience	
	c. next to TE	d. In fi	•	•	
982.		alidity of the BPC		ain?	
	a. 1 month	•			
983.			•	•	on before the
	a. WTT time	b. scheduled t		•	I. none
984.					ly operated gate stop signal?
				d. T/C 912	
985.					om a train starting station
505.		been served with	_		om a train starting station
	a. T/A 409	b. T/ 409	c. T/409 or T	-	
986.	•				oe filled in by the GDR?
500.	a. ACC 7	b. ACC 4	c. ACC 3	d. ACC 5	the filled in by the GDN:
987.					clear the section the speed of
307.		not exceed		und sale to move to	clear the section the speed of
	a. 15 KMPH	b. 30 KMPH	 c. 5 КМРН	d. walking speed	
000					
988.		whistle code			
	a. Train partin	~		ark not cleared	
000	c. Guard to ap	• •	d. Alarm cha	-	in the same PDC2
989.	a. 3	_	an be replaced c. 4	by certified wagons	iii tile Saille DrC!
	a. 5	U. Z	L. 4	u. HUHE	

990. When the visibility is obstructed due to fog in the absolute block system, under normal				m, under normal		
	Authority to Pr	oceed, the spee	ed shall not exce	ed?		
	a. 60 Kmph	•	eed c. 15 I	•	•	
991.	What is the spe	ed to be observ	ved during the n	novemer	nt against direct	tion of traffic in Automatic
	area?					
	•		c. 10 Kmph			
992.	In case of train	dividing after	securing the rea	ar portio	n properly, the	Guard shall issue
	and to	take the front	portion to the s	tation in	advance so as t	to give a message to SM.
	a. T/609+ACC 4	b. T/6	09+ACC 3	c. T/60	09 only d. T/6	509+written message
993.			mid section exce	eding _	minutes,	the LP and Guard shall
	protect the trai	•				
	a. 15		c. 5	d. 10		
994.						hin a reasonable time, the
		_	all prepare	fo	or his train afte	er verifying that the bloc
	section is clear					
	a. T/D 602		c. T/A 602			
995.			ed for relief eng	gine train	into an Autom	atic Block Signalling
	section on Dou					
	a. T/A 602	•	c. T/D 912	-		
996.			are treated as			
	a. signal failure					d. Block failure
997.		• •	bed in Automat			
	a. T/806	b. Shunt Key	c. Shunt Key +	Written	Memo d. Wr	ritten Memo
998.	Blocking of a po	ortion of line fo	r maintenance v	vork by r	nore than one o	department is called
	a. Integrated b	lock b. Pow	ver block	c. Shad	dow block	d. No specific name
999.	Block overlap is	reckoned from	n signal	l.		
	a. Advanced sta		c. LSS		d. Red	
1000.	In double line,	signal overlap is	reckoned from			
	a. Home signal	_			d. LSS	
1001 \	What is full form					
1001.			b. Periodical	Overhau	lling	
		-	d. Part Overha		в	
1002.1	What is full form		a. r are overrie	141111B		
1002.	a. Regular Over		b. Rational Ov	erhaulin	σ	
	c. Risk Overhau	_	d. Routine Ov		•	
1003. \	What is full form	•			•	
	a. Integrated O		b. Intermedia	te Overh	nauling	
	c. Important Ov	_	d. Instant Ove		_	
1004.\	What is full form	_				
	a. Distribution	Valve	b. Dump Valve	2		
	c. Distributor V	alve	d. Distributor			
1005.\	What is full form	of A.R.?				
	a. Air Reservoir		b. Additional I	Reservoii	r	
	c. Auxiliary Res		d. Auto Reser			
1006. \	What is full form					
	a. Chamber Res	servoir	b. Control Res	servoir		
	c Control Relay	,	d Common R	eservoir		

- 1007. What is full form of C.B.C.?
 - a. Control Buffer Coupler
- b. Common Buffer Coupler d. Centre Bracket Coupler
- c. Centre Buffer Coupler
- 1008. What is full form of C.C. Rake? a. Control Circuit Rake
- b. Common Circuit Rake
- c. Centre Circuit Rake
- d. Closed Circuit Rake
- 1009. What is full form of WILD?
 - a. Wheel Impact Load Detector
- b. Wheel Inspection and Load Detector d. Wheel Inspection and Load Dilution
- c. Wheel Impact Load Dilution
- 1010. The colour of Brake Pipe is

b. Green

- 1011. The colour of Feed Pipe is

a. White

- a. White b. Green
- c. Black

c. Black

- d. Blue d. Blue
- 1012. The minimum Brake Pipe (BP. pressure in the Loco should be
 - b. 6.0 kg/cm² c. 5.0 kg/cm² a. 3.8 kg/cm²
- d. 4.8 kg/cm²
- 1013. The minimum Brake Pipe (BP. pressure in the Brake Van / SLR should be
 - a. 3.8 kg/cm² b. 6.0 kg/cm² c. 5.0 kg/cm²
- d. 4.8 kg/cm²
- 1014. The minimum Feed Pipe (FP. pressure in the Loco should be
 - a. 3.8 kg/cm² **b. 6.0 kg/cm²** c. 5.0 kg/cm²
- d. 4.8 kg/cm²
- 1015. The minimum Feed Pipe (FP. pressure in the Brake Van /SLR should be
 - a. 3.8 kg/cm² b. 6.0 kg/cm² c. 5.8 kg/cm² d. 4.8 kg/cm²

- 1016. De-code: LWGSCN
 - a. Vestibule self-generation second class three tier sleeper coach
 - b. Vestibule self-generation second class two tier sleeper coach
 - c. Vestibule self-generation second class chair car
 - d. LHB Vestibule self-generation second class three tier sleeper coach
- 1017. De-code: SWGACCW
 - a. Vestibule self-generation Air Condition three tier sleeper Hybrid coach
 - b. Vestibule self-generation Air Condition two tier sleeper Hybrid coach
 - c. Vestibule self-generation Air Condition chair car Hybrid coach
 - d. LHB Vestibule self-generation Air Condition three tier sleeper coach
- 1018. De-code: WGSCZ
 - a. Vestibule self-generation second class three tier sleeper coach
 - b. Vestibule self-generation second class two tier sleeper coach
 - c. Vestibule self-generation second class chair car
 - d. Vestibule self-generation second class three tier sleeper coach
- 1019. De-code: BOXNHS
 - a. Bogie Open wagon High sided Air brake High Loading
 - b. Bogie Open wagon High sided Air brake High axle load Low tare weight
 - c. Bogie Open wagon High sided Air brake High Speed
 - d. Bogie Open wagon High sided Vacuum brake High Speed
- 1020. De-code: BCNHL
 - a. Bogie Covered wagon Air brake High Loading
 - b. Bogie Covered wagon Air brake High Speed
 - c. Bogie Covered wagon Vacuum brake High axle load Low tare weight
 - d. Bogie Covered wagon Air brake High axle load Low tare weight

1021. Decode NMG a. Nilgiri Mountain Goods b. Narrow Gauge Modified Goods c. New Modified Goods d. None Modified Goods 1022. Full form of LHB: b. Like Holfmann Bosch a. Linke Holfmann Bosch c. Linke Hofmann Busch d. Linke Holfmann Bag 1023. What is full form of PEASD? a. Passenger Emergency Alarm Single Device b. Passenger Emergency Auto Single Device c. Passenger Emergency Alarm Signal Device d. Passenger Emergency Alarm Signal valve Device 1024. Which type of coupling is provided in BVZI and BCN wagon? a. Screw coupling b. H type tight lock CBC c. E type CBC d. Shakoo coupling 1025. How many wagons are attached in one BLC unit? b. Three c. Five a. Two d. Nine 1026. How many BLCA wagons are attached in one BLC unit? b. Three a. Two c. Five d. Nine 1027. How many BLCB wagons are attached in one BLC unit? d. Nine b. Three a. Two c. Five 1028. How many BLC units are attached in one BLC train? d. Nine a. Two b. Three c. Five 1029. For which among the following ROH is related? a. Coach b. Wagon c. Loco d. Coach, wagon and loco 1030. For which among the following IOH is related? b. Wagon a. Coach c. Loco d. Coach, wagon and loco 1031. For which among the following POH is related? a. Coach b. Wagon c. Loco d. Coach, wagon and loco 1032. In LHB coach what is SS called? a. Shed Schedule b. Shop Schedule c. Sick Schedule d. Show Schedule 1033. After how many periods SS-1 of LHB coach carried out? a. 1.5 years or 6 lakh km b. 3 years or 12 lakh km c. 6 years or 24 lakh km d. 9 years or 48 lakh km 1034. After how many periods SS-2 of LHB coach carried out? a. 1.5 years or 6 lakh km b. 3 years or 12 lakh km c. 6 years or 24 lakh km d. 9 years or 48 lakh km 1035. After how many periods SS-3 of LHB coach carried out? a. 1.5 years or 6 lakh km b. 3 years or 12 lakh km c. 6 years or 24 lakh km d. 9 years or 48 lakh km 1036. Form number of Goods BPC is a. Mech.V.5 (Revised) b. RS.6/AB c. RS.16 d. RS.17 1037. Form number of Coaching BPC is a. Mech.V.5 (Revised) b. RS.6/AB c. RS.16 d. RS.17 1038. What is the validity of end to end rake BPC? b. For one time loading + 3 days grace period a. For multiple loading c. For one time loading d. For one time loading + 5 days grace period

	a. 10 days multiple loading	+ 3 days grace peri	od in loaded condi	tion
	b. 15 days multiple loading			
	c. 12 days multiple loading			
	d. 13 days multiple loading			
1040.	What is the validity of CC rake			
	a. 6000 kms / 35 days	b. 6000 kms /	15 days	
	c. 7500 kms / 30 days		-	
1041.	What is the validity of Materi			
	a. One month b. 30 days		000 kms d. 12+3	davs
1042	End to end rake BPC will be in		700 Kins - Gi 12 - 0	uu,s
	1. Stable for more than 24 H		station	
	2. Destination not mention			
	3. Replacement of more that		D1 C	
	•	1 and 3 is true.	c. 2 and 3 is true	e. d. All are true.
10/13	Premium rake BPC will be inv		c. Z ana 3 is trac	a. All are true.
1045.	1. Stable for more than 24 H		station	
	2. Loading after 12 days	in examination	Station	
	3. Replacement of more that	an four wagens		
	•	and 3 is true.	a 2 and 2 is true	e. d. All are true.
1044	Closed circuit rake BPC will be		c. 2 and 3 is true	. d. All are true.
1044.	1. Stable for more than 24 h		station	
			Station	
	2. Completion of days or KN			
	3. Replacement of more that	_		
	4. Not running in nominate			
4045	a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1			
1045.	What is the minimum brake p	ower percentage i	ssued to closed cir	cuit rake from
	originating station?			
	a. 95 % b. 90 %	c. 100 %	d. 75%	
1046.	What is the minimum brake p	-		ke at en-route station?
		c. 100 %	d. 75 %	
	a. 95 % b. 90 %			
1047.	What is the minimum brake p	oower percentage i	ssued to premium	rake from originating station?
	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 %	oower percentage i c. 100 %	ssued to premium d. 75%	
	What is the minimum brake parts of the minimum b	oower percentage i c. 100 % oower percentage i	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching	rake from originating station? train from originating station?
	What is the minimum brake parts of the minimum b	oower percentage i c. 100 %	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching	
1048.	What is the minimum brake parts of the minimum b	c. 100 % c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 %	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75%	train from originating station?
1048.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train?	c. 100 % c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 %	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75%	train from originating station?
1048.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power	c. 100 % c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 %	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75%	train from originating station?
1048. 1049.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train?	c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95%	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75%	train from originating station?
1048. 1049.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60%	c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95%	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75%	train from originating station?
1048. 1049. 1050.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60% How many brake cylinders are	c. 100 % c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95% e available in BOXN c. One	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75% IHL wagon?	train from originating station?
1048. 1049. 1050.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60% How many brake cylinders are a. Two b. Four Which bogie is available in LH	c. 100 % c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 war c. 95% e available in BOXN c. One dB coach?	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75% IHL wagon? d. Eight	train from originating station?
1048.1049.1050.1051.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60% How many brake cylinders are a. Two b. Four Which bogie is available in LH	c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95% e available in BOXN c. One IB coach? bogie c. ICF	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75% IHL wagon? d. Eight	train from originating station? in 60 wagon BOXN
1048.1049.1050.1051.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60% How many brake cylinders are a. Two b. Four Which bogie is available in LH a. FIAT bogie b. CASNUB	c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95% e available in BOXN c. One IB coach? bogie c. ICF	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75% IHL wagon? d. Eight bogie d. LCCF2	train from originating station? in 60 wagon BOXN
1048.1049.1050.1051.1052.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60% How many brake cylinders are a. Two b. Four Which bogie is available in LH a. FIAT bogie b. CASNUB	c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95% e available in BOXN c. One IB coach? bogie c. ICF agons? c. 100 % c. 100	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75% IHL wagon? d. Eight bogie d. LCCF2	train from originating station? in 60 wagon BOXN 20 bogie
1048.1049.1050.1051.1052.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60% How many brake cylinders are a. Two b. Four Which bogie is available in LH a. FIAT bogie b. CASNUB Which bogie is available in waa. FIAT bogie b. CASNUB	c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95% e available in BOXN c. One IB coach? bogie c. ICF agons? c. 100 % c. 100	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75% IHL wagon? d. Eight bogie d. LCCF2	train from originating station? in 60 wagon BOXN 20 bogie 20 bogie
1048.1049.1050.1051.1052.1053.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60% How many brake cylinders are a. Two b. Four Which bogie is available in LH a. FIAT bogie b. CASNUB Which bogie is available in waa. FIAT bogie b. CASNUB The code for 4-wheeler Brake a. BV b. BVZC	c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95% e available in BOXN c. One BB coach? bogie c. ICF agons? bogie c. ICF e Van is c. BVZ	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75% IHL wagon? d. Eight bogie d. LCCF2 bogie d. LCCF2	train from originating station? in 60 wagon BOXN 20 bogie 20 bogie
1048.1049.1050.1051.1052.1053.	What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What is the minimum brake pa. 95 % b. 90 % What will be the brake power wagon train? a. 90% b. 60% How many brake cylinders are a. Two b. Four Which bogie is available in LH a. FIAT bogie b. CASNUB Which bogie is available in waa. FIAT bogie b. CASNUB	c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % cower percentage i c. 100 % r percentage if 3 wa c. 95% e available in BOXN c. One BB coach? bogie c. ICF agons? bogie c. ICF e Van is c. BVZ	ssued to premium d. 75% ssued to coaching d. 75% agons' DV isolated d. 75% IHL wagon? d. Eight bogie d. LCCF2 bogie d. BVCN F coach Bogie is	train from originating station? in 60 wagon BOXN 20 bogie 20 bogie

1039. What is the validity of Premium rake BPC?

1056. How many brake discs are available in LHB Coach? a. Two b. Four c. One d. Eight 1057. What are the reasons of flat tyre in a wagon? a. Hot axle b. Overloading c. Brake binding d. Train parting 1058. Train ready for examination advice is given to SSE / C&W in the form a. T.413 b. T.314 c. T.431 d. None 1059. Before accepting Vehicle release memo from commercial clerk, the following to be ensured by SM/YM a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After unloading in train. 3. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 5. Land 3 are correct d. All are correct 6. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 7. 2 and 4 are correct 8. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 9. 2, 3 and 4 are corre		a. BV	b. BVZC		c. BVZI		d. BVCM	
1057. What are the reasons of flat tyre in a wagon? a. Hot axle b. Overloading c. Brake binding d. Train parting 1058. Train ready for examination advice is given to SSE / C&W in the form a. T.413 b. T.314 c. T.431 d. None 1059. Before accepting Vehicle release memo from commercial clerk, the following to be ensured by SM/YM a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff b. If point is not locked by mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of Ic Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 5. 2, 3 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 6. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 7. 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 8. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 9. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 9. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room 2. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 2. Heavy far Leakage of Loco while coupling to LHB coac	1056.	How many brake	discs are	available in LHB	Coach?			
a. Hot axle b. Overloading c. Brake binding d. Train parting 1058. Train ready for examination advice is given to SSE / C&W in the form a. T.413 b. T.314 c. T.431 d. None 1059. Before accepting Vehicle release memo from commercial clerk, the following to be ensured by SM/YM a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. 4. After shunting in train. 5. 1. After loading in train. 6. 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 7. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in Red colour 8. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 9. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 9. Leavy Air Leakage sound will be in the Chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. Al		a. Two	b. Four		c. One		d. Eight	
a. Hot axle b. Overloading c. Brake binding d. Train parting 1058. Train ready for examination advice is given to SSE / C&W in the form a. T.413 b. T.314 c. T.431 d. None 1059. Before accepting Vehicle release memo from commercial clerk, the following to be ensured by SM/YM a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. 4. After shunting in train. 5. 1. After loading in train. 6. 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 7. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in Red colour 8. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 9. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 9. Leavy Air Leakage sound will be in the Chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. All Brake indicators will be in red colour 9. Al	1057.	What are the reas	sons of fla	at tyre in a wago	n?		_	
a. T.413 b. T.314 c. T.431 d. None 1059. Before accepting Vehicle release memo from commercial clerk, the following to be ensured by SM/YM a. All Brakes are released c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 5. Ly 3 and 4 are correct 6. All are correct 7. 2 and 4 are correct 8. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 9. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? 1067. What will be control panel 1078. Under frame of the coach 1089. Under frame of the coach 1095. Indication panel of coach 1069. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? 1069. Under frame of the coach; 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?				-		binding	d. Traiı	n parting
a. T.413 b. T.314 c. T.431 d. None 1059. Before accepting Vehicle release memo from commercial clerk, the following to be ensured by SM/YM a. All Brakes are released c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 5. Ly 3 and 4 are correct 6. All are correct 7. 2 and 4 are correct 8. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 9. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? 1067. What will be control panel 1078. Under frame of the coach 1089. Under frame of the coach 1095. Indication panel of coach 1069. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? 1069. Under frame of the coach; 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?	1058.	Train ready for ex	aminatio	n advice is giver	n to SSE	/ C&W ir	n the form	
by SM/YM a. All Brakes are released c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct d. All Brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame		· ·		_				
by SM/YM a. All Brakes are released c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct d. All Brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame	1059.	Before accepting	Vehicle re	elease memo fro	om com	mercial o	lerk, the follov	ving to be ensured
c. Load / Empty Box is properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed b. If point is not locked by mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour a. On end panel of coach b. Inside the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm		-						
1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct d. Chain pull indicators will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator ight will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator ight will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake indicator of the coach c. In brake control		a. All Brakes are	e released	l	b. All H	and Brak	es are released	d
1060. Before commencing unloading of wagons, the following to be ensured by traffic staff a. All Brakes are released b. All Hand Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct d. Chain pull indicators will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator ight will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator ight will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC Chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake indicator of the coach c. In brake control		c. Load / Empty	Box is pr	operly set	d. All w	agon do	ors are closed	
a. All Brakes are released c. All Load/Empty Boxes are properly set d. All wagon doors are closed 1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. 4. After shunting in train. 5. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour 5. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 6. 2, 3 and 4 are correct 7. 2 and 4 are correct 7. 3 and 4 are correct 7. 4 and 5 are correct 7. 5 and 6 are correct 7. 6 All are correct 7. 6 All are correct 7. 7 and 6 are correct 8. 1 and 7 are correct 9. 2 and 8 are correct 9. 2 and 9 are correct 9. 2 and 9 are correct 9. 3 and 4 are correct 9. 4 All are correct 9. 6 All are correct 9. 7 and 6 are correct 9. 8 and 6 are correct 9. 9 and 6 are correct 9. 1 and 7 are correct 9. 1 and 8 are correct 9. 1 and 9 are correct 9. 2 and 9 are correct 9. 2 and 9 are correct 9. 3 and 4 are correct 9. 4 are correct 9. 6 All	1060.		-		the foll	owing to	be ensured by	traffic staff
1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed d. None of the above 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. 4. After shunting in train. 5. 1, 2 and 3 is true. 5. 1, 2 and 4 is true. 6. 1 and 3 is true. 6. 1 and 3 is true. 7. 1 and 3 is true. 7. 2 and 4 is true. 7. 3 and 4 is true. 7. 4 and 3 is true. 7. 5 and 4 is true. 7. 6 and 3 is true. 8. 6 and 3 is true. 9. 7 and 4 is true. 9. 6 and 3 is true. 9. 6 and 4 after shunting in train. 9. 6 and 3 is true. 9. 6 and 4 is true. 9. 6 and 3 is true. 9. 6 and 4 is true. 9. 6 and 3 is true. 9. 6 and 4 is t			_			_		
1061. After issuing T.431 to SSE/C&W, Shunting loco shall be permitted a. On oral permission from mechanical staff c. If Danger board is not placed 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. 4. After shunting in train. 5. After unloading in train. 6. 1, 2 and 3 is true. 6. 1, 2 and 4 is true. 7. 1 and 3 is true. 7. 2 and 3 is true. 7. 3 and 4 is true. 7. 4 and 3 is true. 7. 4 and 3 is true. 7. 5 and 4 is true. 7. 6 After unloading in train. 7. 6 After shunting in train. 7. 6 After unloading in train. 8. After shunting in train. 9. A All are true.		c. All Load/Emp	ty Boxes	are properly se	t	d. All wa	gon doors are	closed
c. If Danger board is not placed 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. 5. 1 and 3 is true. 5. 2. After unloading in train. 7. After loading in train. 7. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 7. After unloading in train. 7. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 7. After shunting in train. 7. And 3 is true. 7. After unloading in train. 7. After unloading in train. 7. After unloading in train. 7. After shunting in train. 7. After unloading in train. 7. Aft	1061.	After issuing T.43	1 to SSE/	C&W, Shunting	loco sha		_	
c. If Danger board is not placed 1062. What are hot axle symptoms? 1. Warm axle box. 2. Red hot axle box 3. Grease splashing. 4. Hammering sour a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. 5. 1 and 3 is true. 5. 2. After unloading in train. 7. After loading in train. 7. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 7. After unloading in train. 7. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 7. After shunting in train. 7. After unloading in train. 7. After shunting in train. 7. After shunting in train. 7. After unloading in tra		a. On oral perm	ission fro	m mechanical s	taff	b. If poir	nt is not locked	by mechanical staff
1. Warm axle box. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour d. IC shapped of Coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm		c. If Danger boa	rd is not	placed		d. None	of the above	
a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1 and 3 is true. c. 1, 3 and 4 is true. d. All are true. 1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm	1062.	What are hot axle	symptor	ns?				
1063. During following situations GDR check should be carried out: 1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach b. Inside the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm		1. Warm axle box	. 2	2. Red hot axle b	оох	3. Greas	e splashing.	4. Hammering sound
1. After loading in train. 2. After unloading in train. 3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach b. Inside the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm		a. 1, 2 and 3 is	true. l	o. 1 and 3 is true	€.	c. 1, 3 ar	nd 4 is true.	d. All are true.
3. Before clearing more than 24Hr stable load. 4. After shunting in train. a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?	1063.	During following	situations	GDR check sho	uld be c	arried ou	ut:	
a. 1, 2 and 3 is true. b. 1, 2 and 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true. 1064. Indications in case of IC Chain pull in LHB coach 1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		1. After loading	in train.			2. After	unloading in tr	ain.
1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach b. Inside the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		3. Before cleari	ng more t	han 24Hr stable	load.	4. After	shunting in tra	in.
1. All coach brake indicators will be in Red colour 2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach b. Inside the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		a. 1, 2 and 3 is	true. l	o. 1, 2 and 4 is to	rue.	c. 1 and	3 is true.	d. All are true.
2. Heavy Air Leakage sound will be in the chain pulled coach 3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach b. Inside the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?	1064.	Indications in cas	e of IC Ch	ain pull in LHB o	oach			
3. Two Air Spring Indicators of affected bogie side will be in Red colour 4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		1. All coach bra	ke indicat	ors will be in Re	ed colou	r		
4. IC chain pulling light in the outside of the chain pulled coach will be in Red colour a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		2. Heavy Air Lea	akage sou	nd will be in the	e chain p	oulled co	ach	
a. 1 and 3 are correct b. 2, 3 and 4 are correct c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct d. All are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		3. Two Air Sprir	ng Indicato	ors of affected b	ogie sic	le will be	in Red colour	
c. 1, 2 and 4 are correct 1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach b. Inside the coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		4. IC chain pulli	ng light in	the outside of	the chai	n pulled	coach will be in	n Red colour
1065. Indication if hand brake is applied in LHB coach guard room a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		a. 1 and 3 are c	orrect		b. 2, 3 a	ınd 4 are	correct	
a. All Brake indicators will be in red colour b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		c. 1, 2 and 4 are	correct		d. All ar	e correct		
b. All Brake indicators and hand brake indicators will be in red colour c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?	1065.	Indication if hand	brake is	applied in LHB c	oach gu	ard roon	n	
c. Hand brake indicator of the coach will be in red colour d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?								
d. IC chain pull indicator light will be in red colour 1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?								
1066. In LHB coach, from where ACP reset done? a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?							ır	
a. On end panel of coach c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		•		-		ır		
c. In brake control panel d. under frame of the coach 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?	1066.				?			
 1067. What will be the speed of Loco while coupling to LHB coach train? a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach? 		•						
 a. 4 to 5 kmph b. 2 to 3 kmph c. 3 to 4 kmph d. 5 kmph 1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach? 			•					
1068. What will be the minimum buffer height of coaching stock in loaded condition? a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?	1067.		•	•	_			
a. 1005mm b. 1030mm c. 1105mm d. 1130mm 1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?		•		-	-			
1069. What is the feature of H type tight lock CBC provided in LHB coach?	1068.					_		lition?
•								
a. Anti-telescopic b. Anti-collision c. Anti-skid d. Anti-climbing	1069.		•		C provid			
		a. Anti-telescop	oic l	o. Anti-collision		c. Anti-s	kıd d. Anti	-climbing

1055. The code for 8-wheeler Brake Van fitted with CASNUB Bogie is

1070. How train parting in a train can be id	dentified?
a. Axle box becoming red hot. b.	Hammering Sound
c. Wheel skidding. d.	BP pressure drop to zero in Loco.
1071. How flat tyre in a vehicle can be iden	ntified?
a. Axle box becoming red hot.	b. Hammering Sound.
c. Wheel skidding.	d. BP pressure drop to zero in Loco.
1072. How Hot axle in a vehicle can be ide	ntified?
a. Axle box becoming red hot.	b. Hammering Sound.
c. Wheel skidding.	d. BP pressure drop to zero in Loco.
1073. How brake binding in a vehicle can be	pe identified?
a. Axle box becoming red hot.	b. Hammering Sound.
c. Wheel skidding.	d. BP pressure drop to zero in Loco.
1074. What is the maximum limit of flat ty	re in Loco & coach?
a. 60mm b. 70 mm c.	50 mm d. 40 mm
1075. What is the maximum limit of flat ty	re in wagon?
a. 60mm b. 70 mm c.	50 mm d. 40 mm
1076. What is the maximum speed of train	n if flat tyre length is more than permissible limit?
a. 60 kmph b. 70 kmph c.	50 kmph d. 40 kmph
1077. If a Wagon / Coach is marked sick by	SSE/C&W, the sick intimation is given through
a. RS.6/AB b. RS.16 c.	RS.17 d. RS.18
1078. Length of LHB Coach is approximate	ly Metres more than ICF Coach
a. One b. Two c.	Three d. Four
1079. After reversal / traction change of co	paching trains, release of leading SLR Guard's hand
brake should be ensured by	
a. TXR Staff b. Station staff	c. ALP d. Outgoing Guard
1080. While performing shunting, at least	coaches / wagons next to shunting engine should
be coupled with Air Brake with hand	dles of angle cocks kept in open condition and of that at
the farther end of the coach / wago	n in closed condition.
a. Nil b. Three c.	Four d. Five
1081. Weight of LHB Coach is approximate	ely% less than ICF Coach
	15 d. 20
1082. The minimum brake power of coach	ing trains during platform turn round is
	90% d. 85%
1083. What are the reasons for Brake Bind	ling?
 Not releasing of Hand Brakes 	
_	ually in every coach / wagon during Loco change
Not closing of Wagon Doors pro	•
	ndles before commencement of unloading / loading
	d 4 is true. c. 1 and 3 is true. d. All are true.
1084. NMG Rake is checked in	
•	Coach Pitline by SSE / C&W
•	Platform by GDR
1085. What is the feature of H type tight lo	ock CBC provided in LHB coach?
a. Anti-telescopic b. Anti-col	•
1086. Engine whistle code for fouling mark	
a. 0 0 0 b. c.	00_ d00

1087.	indication for Be	ii code for EiviU	oo pause oo is	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	a. approaching	tunnel		b. passi	ing shunt signal at ON
	c. passing auto	matic signal at (ON	d. appr	oaching a goods train
1088.	Caution order sh				
			c. Wednesday		d. Saturday
1089.	•	-	•		scheduled arrival, a caution order
	shall be issued w	•	-		
			b. 40 kmph & 1		
	c. 15 kmph & 2	5 kmph	d. 25 kmph & 1	.5 kmph	
1090.					uard, caution order shall be issued
	with SR of	0 0	' '	•	,
		b. 30 kmph	c. 20 kmph	d. 10 ki	mph
1091.					line format as per GR/SR is
	a. 5.01 (i)		c. 4.10 (i)	_	-
1092.	• •		* *		section in automatic double line
	section is	_			
			b. T/C 912 + T/	B 912	
			d. T/C 912 + T/		
1093.					ouble line / single line section is
	c. T/369 (3b) o	nlv	b. T/369 (3b) + d. T/369 (3b) +	PLCT	
1094					e line, in absolute block section on
105	wrong line is		e iiie working o	ii dodbie	inic, in absolute block section on
			b. T/D 602 + T/	512	
			d. None of the		
1095					in automatic single line section
1055.	is	ced to enter an	obstructed bloc	K SCCLIOI	in automatic single line section
		h T/B 602	c. T/A 602	d T/D (502
1096					be made on the track circuited
1050.	portion of the ya		ic movement a	ady Silali	be made on the track eneated
	•	b. rusty rail	c check rail		d IC
1097	•	-			no. safety chains are used.
1057.	_		c. 4 & 1		•
1002					nall be made in station diary and TSR
1050.	in ink.		a remark to that	CITCCC 31	ian be made in station diary and 1510
_	a. green	b. blue	c. black		d. red
				ho usod	for securing a coaching stock.
エロフラ.	a. 4 & 2	b. 2 & 4	c. 4 & 1	d. 1 & 4	
1100	Latest correction			u. 1 & 2	•
1100 .				4 04/2	020
	a. 01/2020	b. 02/2020	c. 03/2020	d. 04/2	020

Short Notes

- 1. GRs Chapter No. 7, 8 & 9 deals with (Systems of Working, Absolute Block System, Automatic Block system)
- 2. Adequate Distance (BOL) to be provided before granting line clear not less than **(180)** meter in multiple aspect area.
- 3. Adequate distance (SOL) to be provided before taking-off reception signal not less than (120) meter in multiple aspect area.
- 4. Signal Over Lap on double line is reckoned (calculated) from the (Starter)
- 5. Block Over Lap is provided in advance of (First Stop Signal FSS) signal.
- 6. Adequate distance (BOL & SOL) can be reduced only under (Approved Special) instructions.
- 7. Train shall leave a block station only after (Line Clear) is received from station in advance.
- 8. Efficient substitute for signal overlap (SOL) is (Sand Hump, Snag Dead End, Over Run Line & Derailing Switch)
- 9. Absolute Block System based on the (Space Interval) concept.
- 10. Automatic Block System based on the (Time Interval) concept.
- 11. Absolute Block system (33%) percentage in MAS division. (230 KM)
- 12. Single Line Automatic Block System (MS TBM) section.
- 13. Automatic Block System (67%) percentage in MAS division. (467 KM)
- 14. Twin Single Line available in (MSB MS & VLK ANN) section.
- 15. Double Line Absolute Block System available in (CGL VM & AJJ RU) section.
- 16. Single Line Absolute Block System available in (CGL AJJ) section. (Branch Line)
- 17. Which is the Critical Block Section in KPD JTJ section (KDY JTJ)
- 18. Which is the Critical Block Section in CGL VM section (OV KGZ)
- 19. Which is the Critical Block Section in AJJ RU section (PUDI RU)
- 20. % utilisation of Line Capacity in the year 2018-2019 more than 100 % is (TBM-CGL) 115%

CGL-AJJ: 102 %, MAS-RPM: 115 % and RPM-WST: 115%) section.

- 21. Length of LHB Coach is approximately **(2)** meter more than ICF Coach. (LHB Coach 23.540 Meter, ICF Coach 21.337 meter)
- 22. Weight of LHB Coach is approximately **(10)** % less than ICF Coach.
- 23. In LHB Coach, from where ACP (Apparatus for Chain Pulling) reset done? (Inside the coach)
- 24. What is the maximum limit of Flat Tyre in Coach & Loco (50 mm)
- 25. What is the maximum limit of flat tyre in wagon (60 mm)
- 26. What is the maximum speed of train if flat tyre length is more than the maximum limit in Coach? (40 Kmph)
- 27. Form Number of Coaching BPC is Mech V.5 (Revised).
- 28. Form Number of Goods BPC is RS. 6 / AB
- 29. What is the validity of Premium Rake BPC? 12 + 3 days (If in loaded condition)
- 30. What is the validity of End-to-End Rake BPC? (Empty rake to loading point to unloading point)
- 31. LHB Coaches are fitted with **Disc Type Brake** system with Brake Indicators.
- 32. Number of Brake Cylinders per ICF coach is (Four 4)
- 33. Number of Brake Cylinders per LHB coach is (Eight 8)
- 34. There are (Five 5) types of BPC issued for a Goods Train.
- 35. There are (Three 3) types of BPC issued for a Coaching Train.
- 36. ----- means the authority given to the Loco Pilot of a train, under the system of working, to enter the block section with his train. (ATP)

37. " Block Forward" means to dispatch a message from a block station on a ------ line intimating to the block station immediately in -----the fact that the block station in advance is obstructed or is to be obstructed. (D/Line, advance) 38. "Adequate Distance" means the distance sufficient to ----- (ensure safety) 39. There are two types of adequate distance. 1. ----- 2. ----- (BOL & SOL) 40. "Block Section" means that portion of the running line between ------ on to which no running train may enter until Line Clear has been received from the B/station at the other end of the block section. (two block station) 41. "Track Circuit" means an electrical circuit provided to detect the ------ on a portion of track, the rails of the track forming part of the circuit. (presence of vehicle) 42. "Subsidiary Rule" means a ------- rinstruction which is subservient to the ------- Rule to which it relates and shall not be at variance with any General Rule. (special & general rule) 43. ----- means the system adopted for the time being for the working of trains on any portion of railway. (System of working) 44. "Station Limits" means the portion of a railway which is under the control of a Station Master and is situated between the ----- of the station or as may be specified by special instruction. (outer most signals) 45. "Shunting" means the movement of a vehicle or vehicles with or without an engine or of any engine or any other self-propelled vehicle, for the purpose of ----- or ----- or ----- or ----- for any other purpose. (attaching, detaching, transfer) 46. "Station Section" is available only in ----- station. (Class B) 47. "Last Stop Signal" means the fixed stop signal of a station controlling the entry of trains into the --------- (Next Block Section) 48. ----- means the mark at which the infringement of fixed Standard Dimensions occurs, where two lines cross or join one another. (Fouling Mark) 49. "Special Instructions" means instructions issued from time to time by the ------ in respect to particular cases or special circumstances. (Authorised officer) 50. "Intermediate Block Signalling" means an arrangement of signalling on -----, or -----, or -------- in which a long block section is split into two portions each constituting a separate block section by providing an Intermediate Block Post. (S/Line, D/Line, Multiple Lines) 51. "Controller" means a railway servant on duty who may for the time being be responsible for regulating the working of traffic on a section of a railway provided with the ------ (system of speech communications) 52. The" Station Working Rules" (SWR) for a "Special Class Station" shall have the approval of ------(CRS) 53. The Stations in Automatic Block System are ----- Stations. (Special Class) 54. Non-Block Stations otherwise called ------ Stations. (Class D) 55. Block Stations are those at which the LP must obtain an ATP under the system of working to enter the ----- with his train. (Block section) 56. Normal aspect of the Automatic Signal is (Proceed). 57. The Automatic Stop Signal is identified by (A - Marker Plate) 58. The Semi - Automatic Stop Signal is identified by (A - Marker Light) 59. The Semi - Automatic Gate Stop Signal is identified by (A-Marker Light, G-Marker Plate) 60. In Semi Automatic Gate Stop Signal, 'A' Marker is lit and Signal is at 'OFF', Gate is (Closed) condition. 61. In Semi Automatic Gate Stop Signal 'A' Marker is not lit & Signal is at 'ON', Gate is (Open) condition.

62. In Semi Automatic Stop Signal protecting points, if the King Knob is in Reverse position, it works as

an (Automatic Signal)

- 63. In Semi Automatic Stop Signal protecting points, if the King Knob is in Normal position, it works as a (Manual Stop Signal)
- 64. LP can pass an Automatic Stop Signal at 'ON' after waiting for **(One)** minute during day & **(Two)** minutes by night.
- 65. If LP / Motorman exceeds the prescribed speed, Guard shall give (Three Pause Three) rings.
- 66. In D / L, automatic section, Automatic Signal shall not assume OFF aspect unless the line is clear up to the next Stop Signal + (Adequate distance 120 meter).
- 67. In Automatic D / L sections, during prolonged failure of signals before granting line clear for a train, line must be clear not only up to the starter, but also for an adequate distance of **(180)** meter.
- 68. For working of train in S / L Automatic Block System, (Line Clear) shall be established first followed by (DOT) from the station in advance.
- 69. In Automatic S / L, when panel fails, SM shall issue (PLCT + Prescribed Memo) authority as ATP.
- 70. When both signals & communication have failed in Automatic Area D / L , ATP issued to LP is (T/B 912)
- 71. In Automatic Area D / L, to shunt beyond the first signalling section, (Written Memo) is issued as Shunting Authority. (As per BWM Part II Rule No. 2.08)
- 72. What is the authority in Automatic Area S / L, to shunt beyond the LSS up to the Automatic / Semi Automatic Gate Stop Signal in advance / Home Signal of the Block Station in advance?

(Shunt Key + Written Memo) is issued as Shunting Authority. (As per BWM Part - II Rule No. 1.08).

- 73. Relief Train to enter into the obstructed block section in S / L Automatic Area (T/A 602) is the authority.
- 74. Relief Train to enter into the obstructed block section in D / L Automatic Area (T/C 912) is the authority.
- 75. In D / L Automatic Area, prolonged failure of signals but communication is available **(T/D 912)** is the authority.

Yes or No

- 1. Control organization works round the clock, all days of the year without any interruption to monitor actual movement of train on the entire rail network. (Yes)
- 2. Under section 49 of Railway act 1989 IR are required to publish the timetable and exhibit train timings and table of fare at station. (Yes)
- 3. A yard is said to be congested when it loses normal mobility. (Yes)
- 4. 12 car rake of EMU having holding capacity of Road 12 at MMC. (No)
- 5. From SPE end EMU/ MEMU can be received 12 and 13 platform only. (Yes)
- 6. Dispatch of EMU/MEMU from the all the road 12 to 16 to SPE end is possible. (Yes)
- 7. From Chennai central two trains can be dispatched at a time. (Yes)
- 8. From MMC two EMU / MEMU can be dispatched at a time. (Yes)
- 9. The Line capacity of the section means the maximum number of trains which can be handled during 24 hours. (Yes)
- 10. Intensive roster is followed at control office. (Yes)

DIFFERENT TYPE OF GOODS TRAINS

Merry go round: - in this rake of bottom discharge hopper wagons run between collieries and thermal power plants. Mechanized loading and unloading are done when the wagons are on run.

Parivarthan rakes: – it contains 43 BCN/BCNA wagons running with premium BPC.

Crack trains: — it is the train running in a short section where both outward and inward trips can be completed within the duty hours of crews.

BRAKE POWER CERTIFICATES FOR GOODS TRAINS

Types of BPC	Volidity	Minimum Brake Power		
Types of BPC	Validity	While issuing BPC En-rout		
1. End to End BPC	Ey Rake to Loading point to U/L point	90 %	70 %	
2. Premium BPC	12 Days (+ 3 Days if in loaded condition)	95 %	70 %	
3. CC Rake BPC	(i) 7500 kms/35 days, (ii) 6000 kms/30 days	100 %	70 %	
4. Material Train BPC	30 days	90 %	70 %	
5. Steel Rake BPC	2000 kms / 12 days	90 %	70 %	

BRAKE POWER CERTIFICATES FOR COACHING TRAINS

(Minimum Brake Power: At the time of issuing BPC - 100 %, En-route - 90 %)

1. Single BPC:

- i) After primary maintenance if the up & down travel distance exceeds 3500 KMs single BPC issued for up direction only.
- ii) Another Single BPC is issued for down direction at the other end after secondary maintenance.

2. Return BPC:

i) After primary maintenance if the up & down total distance is within 3500 KMs Return BPC is issued for both up and down directions.

3. Round BPC:

- i) Round BPC is issued for short distance express trains which cover more destinations and all passenger trains with conventional coaches, whose total distance covered is within 3500 KMs or 4 days or 96 hours after primary maintenance.
- ii) Round BPC is issued to DEMU a passenger train, whose total distance covered is within 3500 KMs or 7 days after primary maintenance. (For LHB Coaches, it is 4000 KMs)

Additional Questions

1. FULLY AUTOMATIC SIGNAL CONTROLLED BY A) SM B) LP C) BY SIGNAL D) BY PASSING OF TRAIN 2. BEFORE UNLOADING THE WAGONS THE EMPTY LOADED DEVICE SHOULD BE KEPT ON WHICH POSITON A) BEFORE UNLOADING KEPT ON BLACK POSITION B) AFTER UNLOADING KEPT ON BLACK POSITION C) BEFORE UNLOADING KEPT ON YELLOW POSITON D) AFTER UNLOADING KEPT ON YELLOW POSITION 3. WHAT IS THE USE OF STATION SECTON A) FOR GRANTING LINE CLEAR C) FOR LOWERING OF SIGNALS B) FOR STABLING OF LOAD D) FOR PERFORMING SHUNTING AFTER GRANTING LINE CLEAR 4. WHAT SHALL BE THE SPEED OF VEHICLE WHILE TESTING DETONATOR B) 8-12 KMPH C) 8 KMPH D) 15 KMPH 5. HOW MANY COPIES OF CTR IS PREPARED B) 5 C) 2 A) 4 D) 3 6. King point, Queen point classification lines available at A)Marshalling yards B) Station C) Workshop D) None 7. WHICH OCCASION THE PN BOOK USED BY GUARD A) COMPLETE ARRIVAL B) PARTING C) DIVIDING D) SHUNTING 8. WHAT IS THE BASE DOCUMENT FOR PREPARATION OF 'CTR' B) LTM C) CG D) ALL 9. WTT IS ISSUED WITH JOINT SIGNATURE OF ---- & ---A) PCOM & CPTM B) PCOM & CTPM C) PCOM & PCE D) NONE 10.ACCIDENT MOCK DRILL IS ORDERED BY -----A) DRM/ADRM B) SR.DOM C) SR. DSO D) CHIEF CONTROLLER 11.ACCIDENT MOCK DRILL CONDUCTED UNDER SUPERVISON OF -A) SR.DOM B) SR.DSO C) SECTION TI D) ADEN 12. MOCK DRILL TO BE CONDUCTED ONCE IN -A) 6 MONTHS B) 3 MONTHS C) 4 MONTHS D) 5 MONTHS 13.IN CASE OF ACCIDENT, SIREN IS REPEATED AT AN INTERVAL OF A) 5 MINUTES B) 15 MINUTES C) 10 MINUTES D) NONE 14).DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO AUTOMATIC SIGNALS IS CALLED AS -A) SIGNALLING SECTION B) BLOCK SECTON C) SIGNALLING LIMIT D) SINGLE SECTION 15). SOUNDING OF ---- HOOTERS IMPLY ART IS REQUIRED AT OUT STATION A) 4 C)5 B) 3 D) 6 16.INCHARGE OF MATERIAL TRAIN IS D) ENGINEERING OFFICIAL A) BTC 2) TI C) SMR 17.MILITARY TRAIN IS A ----A) PASSENGER TRAIN B) DEPARTMENTAL TRAIN C) GOODS TRAIN D) NONE 18. KINDS OF POINTS A) TURN OUT – SINGLE END POINT B) CROSSOVER - DOUBLE END POINT C) POINT AND TRAP - TRAP POINT D) ALL THE ABOVE 19. MAINTENANCE OF POINTS B) JE/SIGNALS - MONTHLY A) ESM- FORTNIGHTLY C) SSE/SIGNALS – QUARTERLY D) ALL THE ABOVE IS CORRECT

- 20. ENGINE PUSHING RECEPTION OF A TRAIN
- A) SINGLE LINE STOP AT FSS AND RECEIVE BY TAKING OFF SIGNALS
- B) DOUBLE LINE RECEIVE BY PILOTING WITH WRITTEN MEMO AS PER SR 5.10(I) + CO SR.15KMPH.
- C) BOTH 'A' & 'B' ARE CORRECT D) 'A' ONLY CORRECT
- 21. MARSHALLING MEANS AN ARRANGEMENT OF VEHICLES IN A PREDETERMINED MANNER TO ENSURE
- A) SAFETY B) CONVENIENCE TO PASSENGERS
- C) OPERATING CONVENIENCE & GENERAL APPEARANCE D) ALL THE ABOVE
- 22.MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONVENTIONAL COACHES IN MAIL/EXPRESS IS --
- A. 24+1 IC B) 22+1 IC C) 26+1IC D) 24
- 23.MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LHB COACHES -
- A. 22+2 Generator van (one at either end) B). 20+2 Generator van (one at either end)
- C) 24+2 GENERATOR VAN D). 24
- 24.CRANE WHILE PROCEEDING TO ACCIDENT SPOT, IT SHALL BE ATTACHED NEXT TO TE ---
- A. JIP TRAILING B) JIP LEADING C) REAR OF SLR D) IN THE MIDDLE
- 25. TRACK MAINTAINANCE MACHINES
- A) ALL THE MACHINES SHALL BE STARTED FROM THE SAME LINE
- B) POINTS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED TILL ALL THE MACHINES ARE DESPATCHED INTO THE BLOCK SECTION
- C) ALL THE MACHINES SHALL BE RECEIVED ON THE SAME ROAD.
- D) ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 26.HEAD QUARTERS SAFETY CIRCULAR NO.17 DEALS WITH
- A) TO PREVENT YARD ACCIDENTS MOSTLY DURING SHUNTING OPERATIONS
- B) ISSUE OF CAUTION ORDER
- C) PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED DURING DIS CONNECTION/RECONNECTION PERIOD
- D) CAUTION ORDER
- 27. THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES SHALL NOT BE LOOSE SHUNTED
- A). VEHICLE CONTAINING PASSENGERS
- B) OTHER COACHING VEHICLES (VPU, VPH) ETC., TRACK MAINTENANCE MACHINE, TOWER WAGON
- C) LIVE STOCK, HEAVY MACHINERY, ISMD CONSIGNMENT, EXPLOSIVES, POL ETC.
- D) ALL THE ABOVE
- <u>28.</u>WORK OF SHORT DURATION OUTSIDE STATION LIMIT-- -PROTECTION SINGLE LINE-BOTH THE DIRECTION.
- A.ONE FLAG MAN WITH HAND DANGER SIGNAL AT 30M FROM WORK SPOT
- B. BANNER FLAG AND A FLAG MAN WITH HAND DANGER SIGNAL AT 600 METERS FROM WORK SPOT C.3 DETONATORS, 10 METERS APART AT 1200 METERS FROM WORK SPOT & A FLAG MAN WITH HAND DANGER SIGNAL AT 45M FROM LAST DETONATOR.
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 29.IN UNAVOIDABLE CIRCUMSTANCES ,TRAIN SHALL BE MOVED AGAINST DOT ---
- A) LP SHALL CONTACT THE CONTROLLER THROUGH TPC ON THE FIELD TELEPHONE
- B) CONTROLLER SHALL ADVISE THE SM IN REAR UNDER EXCHANGE OF PN
- C) SM IN REAR SHALL NOT PERMIT ANY FURTHER TRAIN AND CONTROLLER SHALL ISSUE A NUMBERED MESSAGE WITH PN TO LP.
- D) ALL THE ABOVE CORRECT.

- 30. IN CASE LP CANNOT CONTACT THE CONTROLLER TO MOVE HIS TRAIN AGAINST DOT
- A) NEAREST SM SHALL BE ADVISED BY SENDING ALP/GD
- B) TRAIN SHALL BE BACKED ONLY AFTER GETTING A MESSAGE FROM THE SM WITH SIGNATURE WITH SEAL
- C) IN CASE OF DOUBLE LINE TRAIN SHALL BE PILOTED INTO THE STATION
- D) ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 31. WHEN SIGNAL FLYING BACK TO DANGER WHILE ON THE TRAIN APPROACH, SM SHALL CHECK THAT
- A) TRACK CIRCUIT SHOWS DOWN ON THE PARTICULAR LINE
- B) CONCERNED ROUTE OF THE POINT INDICATION SHOWING FLASHING
- C) WRONGLY PUT BACK THE SIGNAL
- D) ALL THE ABOVE
- 32. WHICH RULE IN GRS DEALS CONTROL OF SHUNTING
- A. 5.20 B. 5.14 C. 5.13 D. 5.18
- 33. OBJECTIVE OF CONDUCTING ACCIDENT ENQUIRY
- A. TO ESTABLISH REAL CAUSE OF ACCIDENT AND THE UNDERLYING CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH RESULTED IN ACCIDENT.
- B. TO ASCERTAIN CONTRIBUTING FACTORS OR EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCE, IF ANY
- C.TO EXAMINE WHETHER THERE IS ANY DELAY IN RELIEF AND RESTORATION WORK
- D. ALL THE ABOVE.
- 34. CLASSIFICATION OF ACCIDENT ENQUIRIES
- A. ENQUIRY BY CRS, JOINT ENQUIRY ORDERED BY CSO,
- B. INTER DEPARTMENTAL ENQUIRY BY OFFICERS ORDERED BY CSO
- C. DEPARTMENTAL ENQUIRY ORDERED BY DRM
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 35. 1)INTER- DEPARTMENTAL ENQUIRY MEANS, IF NO DEPARTMENT ACCCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCIDENT, DRM WILL ORDER INTER DEPARTMENTAL ENQUIRY
- 2). WHEN ANY DEPARTMENT ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCIDENT, DRM WILL ORDER DEPARTMENTAL ENQUIRY
- 3) COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ORDERED BY CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
- 4). MAGISTERIAL INQUIRY WILL BE ORDERED BY STATE GOVERNMENT.
- A) 1 & 4 CORRECT B) 2 & 3) CORRECT C) <u>1,2,3 & 4 CORRECT</u> D). 1 & 2 CORRECT
- 36. TYPE OF WAGONS
- A. BOX WAGON, FLAT WAGON, B. COVERED WAGON, TANK WAGON C. SPECIALWAGONS & BV,
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 37. GDR CHECK SHOULD BE DONE IN THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:
- A. AFTER EVERY LOADING/UNLOADING
- **B. AFTER TIPPLING**
- C. WHEN THE BPC HAS BECOME INVALID & BEFORE CLEARING A STOCK WHICH IS STABLED FOR MORE THAN 24HRS
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 38. MARSHALLING ORDER FOR EFFECTIVE BRAKE POWER GOODS TRAIN
- A. NEXT TO THE ENGINE A MINIMUM OF TWO BRAKED WAGONS WITH BRAKES AND BRAKE CYLINDERS IN WORKING ORDER
- B. IN FRONT OF THE REAR BRAKE VAN A MINIMUM OF FOUR BRAKED WAGONS WITH BRAKES AND BRAKE CYLINDERS IN WORKING ORDER
- C. ALL OTHER WAGONS SHALL BE MARSHALLED IN ANY ORDER
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

- 39. POH PERIODICITY-FIRST POH
- A. BOXN, BOXN HS, BOXN HL, BRN, BLC -A, BLC B 6 YEARS
- B. BCN, BCNA, BCNHL, BOST, BTPN, BRNA 6 YEARS
- C. BTPGLN 4 YEARS
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 40. OTHER COACHING VEHICLES
- A. GENERATOR CAR B. PARCEL VAN C) PANTRY CAR & INSPECTION CAR D). ALL THE ABOVE
- 41. ---- SECTION OF RLY ACT 1989 AND BY TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT , A RAILWAY SERVANT HAS TO OBEY THE SAFETY RULES
- A. 175 B. 174 C. 67 D. NONE
- 42. NEED FOR NON INTERLOCKING WORK
- A. PERIODICAL MAINTENANCE
- **B. YARD REMODELING**
- C. INCREASING SECTIONAL CAPACITY WORKS, MODERNIZATION
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 43. APPROVAL OF NI WORK
- A. UP TO 3 DAYS DRM
- B. 4 TO 7 DAYS CTPM & CPTM
- C. MORE THAN 7 DAYS GM D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 44. HEAD QUARTER SAFETY CIRCULAR NO.16 ISSUED IN CONNECTION WITH
- A. PROCEDURE AND PRECAUTIONS TO BE OBSERVED DURING DIS-CONNECTION OF SIGNAL GEARS
- **B. CAUTION ORDER**
- C. SHUNTING PRECAUTIONS
- D. NONE
- 45. NO.OF 30 HOURS PERIODICAL REST GIVEN FOR RUNNING STAFF IN A MONTH IS
 - A) 2 B) 3 C) 4 D)
- 46. ADVANTAGE OF SOLID STATE INTERLOCKING
- A. FASTER, EASIER & SIMPLE OPERATION
- **B. INCREASE IN SECTION CAPACITY**
- C. FAIL SAFE & CENTRALISED & MULTIPLE OPERATION
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 47. DIFFERENT TYPE OF GOODS TRAINS
- A. PILOT TRAIN IT IS A TRAIN RUNNING WITHOUT BV/GUARD/BV & GUARD IN A SHORT SECTION
- B. SHERPA RAKES THESE ARE THE RAKES FORMED WITH SPECIAL TYPE WAGONS LIKE BFR, BRH, ETC. AND RUN BETWEEN STEEL PLANTS AND DISTRIBUTING CENTRE.
- C. SUMO RAKE IT CONTAIN BOXN WAGON WITH CC+6+2, CC+8+2 LOADS
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 48. COMPOSITION MORE THAN THE STANDARD FORMATION IS CALLED
- A. PYTHON B. SHERPA C. BLOCK RAKE D. SUMO RAKES
- 49. LONG HAUL TRAINS MAY BE COMBINATION OF
- A. BOXN- B.BCN C. CONTAINER /STEEL RAKE D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 50. LONG HAUL TRAINS COMBINATION –
- A. TWO LOADED RAKES B. TWO EMPTY RAKES C. ONE LEAD & ONE EMPTY (LOAD IN FRONT)
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 51. CONTROL OFFICE APPLICATION (COA)
- A. IT IS A SOFTWARE FOR CONTROL CHARTING AT CONTROL OFFICE
- B. IT IS DEVELOPED BY CRIS
- C.IT HAS TWO MONITORS , ONE TO VIEW THE CONTROL CHART A TIME DISTANCE GRAPH, ONE TO ENTER & VIEW THE TIMINGS OF ALL THE TRAINS RUNNING IN THE SECTION IN A SHIFT
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

- **52.CORE FUNCTIONS OF COA**
- A. TRAIN PLANNING TRAIN ORDERING, MODIFICATION, CANCELLING OF TRAIN ORDER ETC.
- B. TRAIN MOVEMENT ENTRY OF TRAIN TIMINGS, REASON FOR DETENTIONS ETC,
- C. ASSET MAINTENANCE: CAUTION IN FORCE, LINE BLOCK, POWER BLOCK ETC.
- D. <u>ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT</u>
- 53.BENEFITS OF COA
- A. VIEWING OF CURRENT CHART, PREVIOUS CHARTS, MASTER CHART, CHART OF OTHER CONTROL BOARDS ETC,
- B. GENERATION OF VARIOUS REPORTS ON PUNCTUALITY, FREIGHT TRAIN RUNNING, BLOCKS ETC,
- C. A & B ARE CORRECT
- D. NONE
- 54.TPWS CONSISTS OF DEVICES AS FOLLOWS
- A. TRACK SIDE SUB SYSTEM CONNECTED WITH STOP SIGNAL
- B. ON BOARD SUB SYSTEM AVAILABLE IN LOCOS
- C. TPWS DETECTS THE SPEED OF A TRAIN AT 200 M TO 40 M IN REAR OF A STOP SIGNAL
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 55.TRAIN PROTECTION WARNING SYSTEM (TPWS) shall
- A. CALCULATE THE SPEED OF TRAIN
- B. APPLY TRAIN BRAKES AUTOMATICALLY
- C.REDUCES SPEED OF THE TRAIN TO ENABLE LP TO STOP THE TRAIN
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- **56. ADVANTAGES OF TPWS**
- A. REDUCES SPAD CASES BECAUSE OF OVER SPEED
- B. PREVENTS COLLISIONS WHICH OCCUR DUE TO SPAD CASES
- C. ASSURES HIGHER LEVEL SAFETY EVEN AT HIGHER SPEED
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.
- 57. TPWS AVAILABLE IN INDIAN RAILWAYS
- A. DELHI AGRA
- **B. MAS- GUMMIDIPUNDI**
- C. VIRAL VADODHARA
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 58. FREIGHT OPERATION INFORMATION SYSTEM (FOIS)
- A. IT IS AN INDIGENOUSLY DEVELOPED ON-LINE 'REAL TIME INFORMATION SYSTEM OF I.R'
- B. IT PROVIDES CONTINUOUS CARGO VISIBILITY TO CUSTOMERS AND MAKES THE SYSTEM TRANSPARENT
- C.CUSTOMERS CAN ASSESS THIS SYSTEM TO KNOW THE CURRENT STATUS OF THEIR CONSIGNMENTS IN TRANSIT
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 59.SUB SYSTEM OF FOIS ARE
- A. RAKE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (RMS)

 B. TERMINAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (TMS)
- C. BOTH A & B ARE CORRECT D. NONE
- 60.RMS, IT INVOLVES COMPUTERIZATION OF OPERATING FUNCTIONS RELATING TO YARD AND FREIGHT TRAIN OPERATION SUCH AS
- A. TRAIN/WAGON/STOCK WISE INTERCHANGE B. TERMINAL HANDLING PERFORMANCE
- C. LOCO HANDLING, OUTAGE ETC. D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 61. TERMINAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (TMS) IT INVOLVES
- A. BOOKING AND DELIVERY OF CONSIGNMENTS B. STATION ACCOUNTING
- C.RAILWAY RECEIPT GENERATION ETC D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

62. INTEGRATED COACHING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (ICMS)

A. PUNCTUALITY ANALYSIS MODULE (PAM)

B.COACHING OPERATIONS INFORMATION SYSTEM (COIS)

C.COACHING MAINTENANCE MODULE (CMM) AND TIME TABLE MODULE (TT MODULE)

D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

63. PUNCTUALITY ANALYSIS MODULE (PAM) -

A) DATA FED AT DIVISIONAL HQ LEVEL

B) IT CAPTURES TRAIN TIMINGS WITH CAUSES OF DETENTION AT — ORIGINATING STATION, TERMINATING STATION & INTERCHANGE POINTS

C. IT IS USEFUL IN POST FACTO ANALYSIS OF PUNCTUALITY LOSS.

D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

64. COACHING OPERATION INFORMATION SYSTEM (COIS)

A. DATA ARE FED AT STATIONS/ COACHING YARDS

B.IT CAPTURES EVENTS ON COACHES/RAKES

C.IT GENERATES REPORTS FOR MANAGEMENT OF COACHING STOCK

D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.

65.COACHING MAINTENANCE MODULE (CMM)

A.DATA ARE FED AT CHIEF DEPOT OFFICER LEVEL

B. IT CAPTURES DEPOT ACTIVITIES WITH RESPECT TO COACHING MAINTENANCE

C. IT IS USEFUL IN MANPOWER AND MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

66.TIME TABLE MODULE (TT MODULE)

A.DATA ARE FED AT ZONAL HEADQUARTERS LEVEL

B.IT SIMULATES — SUITABLE TIMING FOR ALL TRAINS, BEST AVAILABLE PATH FOR ALL TRAINS & OPTIMUM UTILIZATION OF RAKE LINE

C. IT GENERATES TIME TABLE RELATED DOCUMENTS

D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

67. VEHICLE GUIDANCE

A. IT IS PREPARED IN DUPLICATE FOR AN OUTGOING TRAIN BY THE TRAIN CLERK

B. IT CONTAINS- TRAIN NUMBER, ENGINE NUMBER, NAME OF THE GUARD AND LP, TOTAL WEIGHT OF THE LOAD WITH NUMBER OF VEHICLES, FROM STATION to 'TO' STATION ETC.

C. ENROUTE IF ANY VEHICLE ATTACHED/DETACHED, SHALL BE RECORDED BY SM

D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

68. ROUGH JOURNAL BOOK

A. IT IS ONE OF THE PERSONAL EQUIPMENT OF Guard s under books and forms items

B. THE OBJECT OF THE ROUGH JOURNAL BOOK IS TO RECORD ALL THE PARTICULARS RELATED TO THE TRAIN WORKING

C. CONTENTS OF ROUGH JOURNAL BOOK, .. DATE, TRAIN NO, FROM STATION, TO STATION, ARRIVAL / DEPARTURE TIMES, NAME OF THE LP & ALP, ENGINE NUMBER ETC.,

D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT

69. COMBINED TRAIN REPORT

A. IT IS A MIRROR OF PERFORMANCE

B. IT IS AN OFFICIAL LOG OF TRAIN'S MOVEMENT

C.BASED ON THIS, TRAIN ENGINE HOURS, SHUNTING HOURS, VEHICLE KMS, NET/GROSS TONNES ARE CALCULATED.

D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.

- 70. LATE TRAIN REPORT -
- A. IT IS PREPARED AT THE END JOURNEY TAKING THE PARTICULARS FROM THE CTR AND WTT
- B. PREPARED FOR COACHING TRAINS WITH THE REASONS FOR THE LOSS OF PUNCTUALITY IF ANY
- C. ACTUAL DEPARTURE OF THE TRAIN, ACTUAL ARRIVAL OF THE TRAIN, TIME LOST & TIME GAINED SHALL BE CALCULATED
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.
- 71. LOCO PILOT SHALL DIM THE HEADLIGHT --
- A. WHEN THE TRAIN REMAINS STANDING AT A STATION
- **B.WHEN THE TRAIN APPROACHES ANOTHER TRAIN**
- C. ON APPROACHING HOME SIGNAL & TO AVOID DAZZLING CATTLE
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 72. FLASHER LIGHT:
- A. WHEN LP/MOTOR MAN EXPERIENCES UNUSUAL JERK OR DROP OF AIR PRESSURE
- B. DURING SINGLE LINE WORK ON DOUBLE LINE , LP RUNNING IN THE WRONG DIRECTION SHALL SWITCH ON FLASHER LIGHT
- C. LP/MOTORMAN OF ADJACENT TRAIN NOTICES FLASHER LIGHT , STOP AT ENGINE AND FIND OUT THE REASON.
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 73. STARTING OF A TRAIN DUTIES OF SM
- A. ENSURE THAT ALL THE WORKS ARE COMPLETED
- B. WAIT FOR ADVERTISED DEP. TIME
- C. ENSURE NO ROOF TRAVELLING & PERMIT THE GUARD TO START THE TRAIN.
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.
- 74. MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED (MPS)
- A. IT IS FIXED BY CRS FOR EACH SECTION
- B.INDICATED ON THE TOP OF THE RELEVANT PAGE OF THE WTT
- C.ON THE BASIS OF THIS SPEED MINIMUM PERMISSIBLE SPEED IS CALCULATED
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.
- 75.MINIMUM PERMISSIBLE RUNNING TIME (MPRT)
- A. RUNNING TIME REQUIRED BETWEEN TWO STATIONS WHEN THE LOCO PILOT COVERS AT THE MPS
- B. THE CLASS OF LOCO TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT
- C. IT IS SHOWN SEPARATELY, SECTION WISE, IN WTT.
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.
- 76. BOOKED SPEED:
- A. IT IS FIXED BY PCOM FOR EACH TRAIN
- **B.NORMALLY 10% LESS THAN MPS**
- C.LP IS BOOKED TO RUN AT THIS SPEED.
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.
- 77. MARSHALING ORDER MEANS
- A. ARRANGEMENT OF VEHICLES IN PRESCRIBED ORDER TO ENSURE SAFETY,
- **B.CONVENIENCE TO PASSENGERS**
- C. OPERATING CONVENIENCE
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 78. MARSHALLING OF MAIL/EXPRESS TRAINS:
- A. IT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH BOGIE STOCK (8 WHEELERS)
- B. CONSIST OF FULLY AIR BRAKE
- C. ANTI TELESCOPIC COACH (ATC)/STEEL BODIED (SB) SLRs SHALL BE MARSHALLED AT EITHER END.
- D . ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.

- 79. MARSHALLING OF GOODS TRAIN
- A. THROUGH LOAD S SHALL BE FORMED TOGETHER
- B. LARGER LEAD LOADS SHALL BE MARSHALLED IN REAR OF SHORTER LEAD LOADS
- C. 4 WHEELER WAGONS SHALL NOT ATTACHED IN REAR IN CASE OF BANKER ENGINE PROVIDED.
- D. <u>ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT</u>
- 80. MARSHALLING OF DAMAGED VEHICLES
- A. ONLY ONE DAMAGED VEHICLE SHALL BE ATTACHED
- B. IT SHALL BE MARSHALLED IN REAR OF REAR MOST BV
- C. IT SHALL BE CERTIFIED FIT TO RUN BY TXR
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT.
- 81. MARSHALLING OF CRANE
- A. TRAVELLING CRANE SHALL BE ATTACHED NEXT IN FRONT OF BV
- B. WHILE PROCEEDING TO THE ACCIDENT SPOT, IT SHALL BE ATTACHED NEXT TO ENGINE JIB LEADING
- C. SPEED OF TRAINS SHALL NOT EXCEED 50KMPH
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 82. OVER DIMENSIONAL CONSIGNMENT
- A. IT SHALL BE ATTACHED NEXT TO TRAIN ENGINE
- B. IT SHALL BE RUN THROUGH AT A STATION ON A LINE NOMINATED IN SWR
- C. IF THE NOMINATED LINE IS PLATFORM LINE, SPEED SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 KMPH, OVER CARRYING / DIVERSION IS NOT PERMITTED.
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 83. IF FIRE IS NOTICED ON A TRAIN
- A. STOP THE TRAIN IMMEDIATELLY
- B. SAVE THE LIFE OF PASSENGERS
- C. RENDER FIRST AID TO THE INJURED PASSENGERS
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 84. HOT AXLE
- A. HOT AXLE ON A TRAIN FORMATION IS INDICATIVE OF AN IMPENDING DERAILMENT
- B. TRAIN SHALL BE STOPPED IMMEDIATELY
- C. SYMPTOMS OF HOT AXLE: EMISSION OF SMOKE, FLAME FROM THE AXLE BOX, SPLASHING OF GREASE AROUND AXLE BOX, SMELL OF BURNING GREASE, PEELING OF PAINT AROUND AXLE BOX, UNUSUAL METALLIC SOUND, SKIDDING OF WHEEL ETC.
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 85. SABOTAGE/SUSPECTED SABOTAGE
- A. SM SHALL STOP THE TRAIN MOVEMENT
- B. SEND TMM/TOWER WAGON/LIGHT ENGINE ACCOMPANIED BY AN ENGINEERING OFFICIAL WITH A CAUTION ORDER
- C. IF TRACK IS SAFE, ENGG OFFICIAL ADVISE SM THROUGH A WRITTEN MEMO FOR FURTHER ALLOWING OF A TRAIN INTO SECTION.
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 86. UNSAFE CONDITION ON OR NEAR THE ADJACENT TRACK BY LP/GUARD
- A. SWITCH ON FLASHER LIGHT IMMEDIATELLY,
- **B. STOP THE TRAIN**
- C. PROTECT THE ADJACENT LINE, PROCEED CAUTIOUSLY TO NEXT STATION WITH FLASHER LIGHT
- D. ALL THE ABOVE ARE CORRECT
- 87. Engine shall be stopped at a distance of _____ while performing coaching shunting.
- <u>a. 20 meters</u> b. 10 meters c. 15 meters d. 12 meters

- 88. HEAD QUARTERS SAFETY CIRCULAR NO. 14 DEALS IN CONNECTION WITH
- A. SECURING OF TRAIN IN CASE OF STOPPAGE ON GRADIENTS
- **B. CAUTON ORDER**
- C. WORKING OF TRAINS DURING BLOCK FAILURE
- D. NONE
- 89. HEAD QUARTER SAFETY CIRCULAR NO.11 DEALS WITH
- A. CAUTION ORDER
- B. <u>DETECTION OF LOCOMOTIVE AND ROLLING STOCK WITH FLAT TYRE</u>
- C. SINGLE LINE WORKING ON DOUBLE LINE
- D. NONE
- 90. MAINTENANCE OF REGISTERS IN THE CONTROL OFFICE- CAUTION ORDER
- A. INTER CHANGING OF INFORMATION REGARDING CAUTIONS BETWEEN SECTION BOARDS
- B. CLEAR SYSTEM OF RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING INTER DIVISIONAL SPEED RESTRICTIONS
- C. CLEAR SYSTEM OF RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING INTER RAILWAY SPEED RESTRICTIONS
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 91. CLASSIFICATION OF ENQUIRIES (RLY ENQUIRIES)
- A. ENQUIRY BY CRS
- B. JOINT ENQUIRY ORDERED BY CSO
- C. INTER- DEPARTMENTAL ENQUIRY BY OFFICERS ORDERED BY CSO OR INTER-DEPARTMENTAL ENQUIRY BY OFFICERS OR SUBORDINATES ORDERED BY DRM, DEPARTMENTAL ENQUIRY ORDERED BY DRM D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 92. CLASSIFICATION OF ENQUIRIES (NON RAILWAY)
- A. COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY
- **B. MAGISTERIAL INQUIRY**
- C.JUDICIAL INQUIRY AND POLICE ENQUIRY
- D. ALL THE ABOVE
- 93. AT WHAT LEVEL YARD ACCIDENTS ARE ENQUIRED INTO
- $\hbox{A. SUPERVISOR LEVEL B.} \ \underline{\hbox{SR. SUPERVISOR LEVEL}} \ \hbox{C. JR. SCALE OFFICER LEVEL D. SR. SCALE OFFICER LEVEL}$
- 94. WHO IS THE ACCEPTING AUTHORITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL COLLISION ACCIDENTS
- A. GM, B. AGM. C. CSO D. DRM
- <u>95.</u>AS PER THE SCHEDULE OF PROCEDURE, THE NOMINATED ENQUIRY COMMITTEE SHALL CONVENE THE ACCIDENT ENQUIRY WITHIN --- DAYS
- A) D+1, B) D+3, C) D+7, D) D+10
- 96. IN A DERAILMENT, PERMANENT WAY MEASUREMENTS TO BE TAKEN --- M AHEAD OF 'O' STATION AND ---- METER IN REAR OF 'O' STATION
- A. 300/45, B.45/300 C.30/300 D. 45/90
- 97, UNDER WHICH ROUTE AJJ-RU FALLS
- 'A' B) 'B' C) 'D' D) 'E'
- 98. WHAT IS THE SPEED RESTRICTION FOR RUNNING OF CC +8 TONNES LOADED FREIGHT TRAINS IN CASE OF 60 R RAIL SECTION
- A. 90 KMPH B. 60KMPH, C. 45KMPH D. 30 KMPH
- 99. WHAT IS THE PERIODICITY FOR OPENING AND EXAMINATION OF LCs IN THE PSC SLEEPER LAID ROUTE?
- A . ONE YEAR B. TWO YEARS C. THREE YEARS D. FOUR YEARS
- 100. WHICH SECTION OF RLY ACT 1989 DEALS WITH THE TRESSPASSING
- A. 146 <u>B. 147</u>, C. 156 D. 160
- 101. How many shock absorbers are used in LHB coaches?
- A) 16 B) 18 C) 14 D) 12

102. WHICH TYPE OF ROLLER BEARINGS USED IN LHB COACHES

A. CARTRIDGE ROLLER BEARING B. SPIRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS C. TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

D. NEEDLE BEARINGS

103. DANGEROUS GOODS CLASSIFIED INTO ----- CLASSES IN RED tariff

A.8 B. 10 C. 2 D. 6

104. WAGON DEMAND REGISTRATION FEE FOR BG RAKE IS ------

A. 1 LAKH B 50 THOUSAND C. 75 THOUSAND D. 40 THOUSAND

105. ALL INDIA SECURITY HELP LINE

A. 182 B. 138 C. 139 D. 131

106 . ALL INDIA PASSENGER HELP LINE

A. 182 B. 138 C. 139 D. 131

107. RUNNING ROOMS ARE CLASSIFIED INTO ---- CATEGORIES BASED ON THE BEDDING CAPACITY

A. 3 B.4 C.6 D.8

108. AVERAGE LIFE OF CONTACT WIRE IN OHE SECTION --- YEARS

A. 30 **B. 40** C.50 D. 45

109. CLOSING DOWN OF A MANNED LCs REQUIRE THE SANCTION OF ------

A) STATE GOVT B. CRS C. PCOM D. DRM

110. THE MINIMUM SLEEPER DENSITY FOR ALL TRACK RENEWAL WORKS IN BROAD GUAGE IS ----SLEEPERS

A) 1500 B. 1600 C. 1800 D. 1660

111 . ----- ARE USED FOR ASCERTAINING THE TEMPERATURE OF AXLE BOX

A) DIGITAL INFRARED THERMOMETER B. SPEED GUN C. THERMOMETER

D. NONE

112. LARGEST RAILWAY STATION IN INDIA

A. HOWRAH B. PUNE C. CHENNAI D. CSMT

113. EXPAND HSRCL

A. <u>HIGH SPEED RAIL CORRIDOR</u>

C. HIGH SPEED RAILWAY LIMITED

B. HIGH SPEED RAIL CORPN.

D. NONE

114. OUT STATION REST FOR A GUARD PERFORMING MORE THAN 10 HRS DUTIES?

B. 5 Hrs C.6 Hrs D.8 Hrs

115. IF FIRE OCCURS IN PASSENGER CARRYING TRAINS , ---- COUPLERS AT EITHER END SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND ELECTRIC LIGHTS AND FANS SHALL BE SWITCHED OFF

A. KENT B. ICC C. RESETTING D. NONE

116. ALL ACCIDENTS FALLING UNDER THE PURVIEW OF SECTION ---- OF THE RAILWAYS ACT 1989 ARE TERMED AS REPORTABLE TRAIN ACCIDENTS

A. 115 B. 114 C.113 D.112

117. RUNNING OF GOODS TRAIN WITHOUT BRAKE-VAN UNDER SPECIAL SANCTION OF ---- IS PERMITTED PROVIDED THE GUARD IS IN THE ENGINE.

A. SR.DOM B. DRM C. CHIEF CONTROLLER D. SMR

118. GOODS TRAIN CAN BE STARTED WITHOUT GUARD BUT THE LAST VEHICLE MUST BE BRAKE VAN WITH SPECIFIC ORDERS OF -----

A. SR.DOM B. DRM C. CHIEF CONTROLLER D. SMR

119.----- TO ADVISE ALL STATIONS UNDER EXCHANGE OF PNS ABOUT NON PROVISION OF GUARD IN THE GOODS TRAIN

A. SECTION CONTROLLERB. NOTICE STATON C. TRAIN STARTING STATION D . NONE

120. WHICH GR DEALS ABOUT PUTTING BACK OF SIGNALS

A. 3.16 B. 3.36 C. 3.63 D. 3.26

121. PEARL CITY EXPRESS RUNS BETWEEN ---- & ----

A. MS-TN B. MS – TEN C. MS – SCT D. MS – TJ

122. ANANTHPURI EXPRESS RUNS BETWEEN

A. MS-QLN B. MS – TEN C. MS – SCT D. MS – TJ

123. OBJECTIVES OF SAFETY INSPECTION

A. TO VERIFY WHETHER EVERY RAILWAY EMPLOYEE IS FULLY CONVERSANT WITH RULES, INSTRUCTIONS AND PROCEDURES RELATING TO HIS DUTIES

B. TO ENSURE THAT SAFETY RULES ARE FOLLOWED BY FIELD STAFF METICULOUSLY

C. TO IDENTITY SHORTCUTS IN WORKING

D. ALL THE ABOVE

124. TARGET FOR PUNCTUALITY FOR MAIL AND EXPRESS TRAINS ---

A. 85% B 90% <u>C 95%</u> D 100% 125. TARGET FOR PUNCTUALITY FOR PASSENGER TRAINS --

<u>A. 85%</u> B 90% C 95% D 100%

126. THE FUNDAMENTAL DOCUMENTS THROUGH WHICH PUNCTUALITY IS ASCERTAINED ARE

A. CTR B. CONTROL CHART C. BOTH A & B IS CORRECT D. NONE

127. FACTORS AFFECTING PUNCTUALITY

A. INADEQUATE TERMINAL FACILITY

B. BAD CONTROLLING

C. SLACKNESS ON THE PART OF GUARD, LP AND STATION STAFF DURING SHUNTING AT STATIONS

D. ALL THE ABOVE

128. SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVING PUNCTUALITY

A. PUNCTUALITY MUST BE INCULCATED IN THE MINDS OF STAFF WHO ARE INVOLVED IN TRAIN WORKING

B. IMPROVING STAFF EFFICIENCY

C. PROPER MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT

D. ALL THE ABOVE

129. ROLE OF GUARD IN ENSURING PUNCTUALITY

A. REPORT TO DUTY AND 'SIGN ON' IN TIME

B.ENSURE THAT TRAIN IS NOT GETTING DELAYED DUE TO LOADING/UNLOADING

C. START THE TRAIN WITHOUT ANY DETENTION

D. ALL THE ABOVE

130. Zonal interchanging points in MAS division are located at

A. RU B. KPD C. JTJ <u>D. ALL</u>

131. Divisional interchanging points in MAS division are

A.VM B. KPD C. JTJ <u>D. All</u>

132. INDIA'S FIRST ENGINE-LESS TRAIN

A. TRAIN 18, B. BULLET TRAIN C. MAHARAJA EXPRESS D. NONE

133. VAIGAI EXPRESS RUNS BETWEEN ---- & ---

A. MS – CBF B. MAS – SBC C. MS – TRICHY <u>D. MS – MDU</u>

134. SAFETY MEANS FREEDOM FROM

A. DANGER, RISK B. THREAT OF HARM C. LOSS TO THE PERSON (OR) PROPERTY. D. ALL OF THESE

135. HEIGHT OF THE BOOM FROM THE ROAD SURFACE SHALL

A. 70 CM B. 60 CM C. 80 - 100 CM D. 90 CM.

136. MAINTENANCE OF SIGNALLING GEARS TO BE CARRIED OUT ONCE IN -

A. 7 DAYS, B. 30 DAYS, C. FORTNIGHT D. ONCE IN TWO MONTHS

137. PARTICULARS ABOUT INFRINGEMENT OF FIXED STRUCTURE AT STATONS ARE AVAILABLE IN -

A. SIGNAL HISTORY BOOK/SIGNAL INFRINGEMENT BOOK

B. SWR

C. SIGNAL FAILURE AND INSPECTION BOOK

D. NONE

138. MATTERS BROUGHT TO LIGHT SHALL BE COMMUNICATED BY THE ACCIDENT ENQUIRY COMMITTEE THROUGH ---

A. <u>ACC 18 I</u> B. ACC 18 J C. ACC 18 K D. ACC 18 C

139. DEALING OF TRAINS DURING POINT FAILURE IS DEALT UNDER PARA NO. — OF SWR

A. 6.8.01 B. 6.08.02 C. 6.8.4 D. 6.1

140. MAIN CAUSE OF TRAIN ACCIDENTS

A. FAILURE OF RLY STAFF B. FAILURE OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RLY STAFF

C. FAILURE OF EQUIPMENTS D. ALL THE ABOVE

141. WHAT ARE THE DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF LINE CAPACITIES?

A. MAXIMUM LINE CAPACITY

B.PARCTICAL LINE CAPACITY

C.ECONOMIC LINE CAPACITY D. <u>ALL THE ABOVE</u>

142. SAB IS PROVIDED

A. TO PREVENT BRAKE BINDING B. TO BRAKE POWER

C. TO MAINTAIN FIXED GAP BETWEEN BRAKE BLOCK & WHEEL D. TO APPLY HAND BRAKE

143.WHICH BOGIE IS PROVIDED IN WAGONS?

A. FAIT BOGIE B. CASNUB BOGIE C. ICF BOGIE D. LCCF20 BOGIE

144. WHICH TYPE OF BOGIE PROVIDED IN LHB COACH?

A. FAIT BOGIE B. CASNUB BOGIE C. ICF BOGIE D. NONE

145. WHAT WILL BE THE MAXIMUM SPEED OF THE TRAIN ANY ONE AIR SPRING OF COACH GETS FAILED

A. 45KMPH B. 100KMPH C. 80 KMPH D. 60 KMPH

<u>146. WHAT</u> IS THE NAME OF THE COMPONENT PROVIDED BETWEEN LOCO AND FIRST COACH CBC TO PREVENT VERTICAL PARTING?

A. SHIMS B. RESTRICTORS C. ISOLATORS D. OPERATING HANDLE

147.FBIA DEVICE IS RELATED TO WHAT?

A. BRAKE BINDING B. FLAT TYRE C. HOT AXLE D. FAILURE OF AIR SPRING

148.WHAT WILL BE THE SPEED OF LOCO WHILE COUPLING TO LHB COACH TRAIN?

A. 4 TO 5 KMPH, <u>B. 2 TO 3 KMPH</u> C. 3 TO 4 KMPH D. 5 TO 6 KMPH

149. RULING GRADIENT MEANS -----'

A: THE MAXIMUM TRAIN LOAD WHICH CAN BE OPERATED ON A SECTION WITH A GIVEN TYPE OF LOCO

150. CRITICAL BLOCK SECTION MEANS ---

A: MAXIMUM TIME AS COMPARED TO ALL OTHER SECTION

151. THROUGHPUT MEANS

A: TOTAL QUANTUM OF TRAFFIC WHICH CAN BE TRANSPORTED OVER A SECTION IN A PERIOD OF 24HRS

152. HEAVY HAUL TRAINS MEANS

A: TRAILING LOAD EXCEEDS 5000 tones THEN CALLED HEAVY HAUL TRAINS

153.YARDS ARE CLASSIFIED AS ...

A. TERMINAL YARDS

B. TRANSIT YARDS

C. MARSHALLING YARDS

D. ALL THE ABOVE

154. MARSHALLING YARDS ARE CLASSIFIED AS

A. FLAT YARD B.GRAVITY YARD C.HUMP YARD D. ALL THE ABOVE

155. OPERATING RATIO ---

THE TOTAL WORKING EXPENSES TO GROSS EARNINGS EXPRESSEDIN PERCENTAGE

156. WAGON POOL ARE CLASSIFIED INTO

A. POOLED WAGONS

B. NON POOLED WAGONS

C. LOCAL TRAFFIC WAGONS D. ALL THE ABOVE

157. POOLED WAGON MEANS

THE POOLED WAGONS CAN BE UTILIZED FOR LOADING INDISCRIMINATELY IRRESPECTIVE OF THE

OWNERSHIP

158. NON POOLED WAGONS:

THESE ARE SPECIAL TYPE OF WAGONS SUCH AS TP WAGONS, BFR ETC., THEY ARE TO BE USED ONLY BY THE **OWNING RAILWAY**

159. LOCAL TRAFFIC WAGONS:

MOVEMENT RESTRICTED WITHIN THE OWNING RAILWAY. 160. UNDER WHICH RULE EMPLOYEE SHOULD NOT TAKE PART IN POLITICS AND ELECTIONS RULE:5 has the administrative control of the division on the control office. (Sr.DOM) 161. 162. is the head of the control organization of the division. (Chief Controller) Expand COA _____ (Control office Application) 163. (Chief controller is assisted by _____, ____ and _____. (Punctuality controller, 164. Pilot controller, BG deputy (goods)) monitor minute to minute activities at stations / Yards/ section . (Section controller). 165. A section is generally of the range of 50 to 150 kms stretch and the trains are controlled in the section by (Section controller). 166. Time tables are published in two categories _____ and ____ (PTT , WTT) Time tables for the guidance of passengers they are _____, ____ & _____ (zonal time 167. table, train at glance, abstract time table, sheet time table.) 168. Travelling passengers can be broadly divided in to three groups what are they ______, .(Short distance passengers upto 80 km, medium distance passengers 80to 320km,long distance passengers above 320kms) 169. Chairman time table committee _____ (PCOM) Time table committee official members _____ & ____ (PCCM& PCE) 170. Secretary time table committee _____ (CPTM) 171. 172. Public time table published in the month of (1st July) Public Time table chairman Divisional level _____ (DRM) 173. 174. Public Time Table committee secretary at Divisional level (Sr.DOM) Expand SSDAC _____ (Single section digital axle counter) 175. Expand HASSDAC _____(High availability single section digital axle counter). 176. Expand MSDAC ____(Multi section digital axle counter) 177. 178. machine is used for tamping ballast. (Unimate) 179. cleans shoulder ballast in track (SBCM) LC is classified as ____ number of classes(5) 180. Deep screening of plain track is carried out once in _____ Years (10 Yrs) 181. Route up to 160kmph is classified as _____ route (A route) 182. Number of long whistle for cancelling BD special _____ (One) 183. The accident enguiry report to be submitted with days to DRM/GM(D+7days) 184. 185. Accepting authority in case of yard derailments _____ (Sr.DSO) 186. Rail flash butt weld available at (AJJ) 187. Mobile rail flash butt weld available at (TBM) This state in India does not have rail transport facilities (Megalaya) 188. 189. Advance programme for an engine to work the number of trains from shed and to back for maintenance is called (Engine Link) 190. 191. Utilization of rake between two primary maintenance called (rake link) 192. String of vehicles made up into a train called (Rake) 193. Expand TIELS _____ (Terminal Incentive cum Engine on Load Scheme)

194.	Expand PTO (Priority Traffic Order)							
195.	The wagon holding capacity of the yard is more than the working capacity is called							
	(Yard congestion)							
196.	The time interval between successive loading of wagons (Wagon turn round)							
197.	Both at MAS running lines and MMC running lines are there(12,5)							
198.	How many platforms are their both MAS and MMC(17)							
199.	Twin single line available between and (MS & TBM)							
200.	Loco shed available in MAS division and (AJJ & RPM 3 phase)							
201.	EMU/MEMU car sheds available at, & (AVD, TBM & VLCY)							
202.	POH of Locos to be done at (PEW)							
203.	POH of coaches to be done at (PCW)							
204.	Production unit of carriages at (ICF)							
205.	Major marshalling yards in Chennai divisions for goods trains & (TNPM & JTJ)							
206.	Diesel Loco shed available at (TNP)							
207.	Auto mobiles loading / unloading at the stations & (AJJ (MLPM) & WJ)							
208.	From JTJ is diverging junctions of two divisions & (SA and SBC)							
209.	Adjacent block stations of JTJ stations both SA and SBC divisions &							
	(TIRUPATTUR (TPT) & SOMANAYAKAPATTI (SKPT)							
210.	Quadruple line between & stations (BBQ & AJJ)							
211.	Single line automatic section available between & (MSB & MS)							
212.	IBSS available between ,,,							
	(AJJ –TRT, OV –KGZ, MMK –MLMR, OLA- TMV).							
213.	In book any accident / unusual incident happened entry shall be made in							
the co	ontrol office. (LOG book)							
214.	How many section control boards are there in MAS division (7) and what are they							
	1. AJJ–RU 2. KPD–JTJ 3. TRL–KPD 4. MAS–TRL 5. MSB–TBM 6.MAS –GDR 7.MS-VM							
215.	Suburban section control board to (MSB , TBM)							
216.	Validity of Priority Traffic order(six Months from the date of issue)							
217.	Priority Traffic Order issued by (Govt of India)							
218.	Coaching Yards in MAS division & (BBQ , MS (GSN yd), TBM CHG YD)							
219.	Any untoward incidents failures, loss of punctuality failure of inter changing etc shall be made							
	by Punctuality controller in this register (USF).							
220.	What are the commodities (Loading / unloading) in Chennai divisions,,,							
	&(coal, cement, POL, food grains , steel & auto mobiles)							
221.	Drawing of lines in the system running of trains in this colour, & (Goods –							
green , N	Mail and express – red , specialized trains(Rajdhani, Shatabti etc – Pink , EMU/MEMU – Blue &							
Departm	ental Trains – Black)							

222. What are the other control boards apart from traffic control $___$, $___$, $___$, $___$.
(ENGG, TPC, TLC, PRC, S&T, Security ,commercial , C&W)
223.E-TSR available in this station (AJJ, KPD & CGL, MSB)
224. COA is linked with and (FOIS and NTES)
225.HQ Safety circular No.15 deals with (Caution Order)
226. CARRYING CC+8+2 ROUTE IN CHENNAI DIVISION (MAS-GDR)
227. If working expenses of a railway are increasing the operating ratio will become (poor).
228 number of track machines in maximum can be sent for working in block section
(Any number)
229. CHARTS THAT CONTAINS SCHEDULED TRAINS RUNNING ON EACH SECTION INCLUDING PATHS
FOR GOODS TRAINS ARE CALLED (MASTER CHART)
230. WHAT IS SAID WHEN THE GOODS ARE TRANSPORTED IN A SECTION WITHIN 24HRS? NTKM
231. WHAT ARE THE FACTORS THAT ARE KEPT IN THE MIND DURING ORDERING OF GOODS TRAIN?
A. LOAD AVAILABILITY B. LOCO AVAILABILITY C. TRAIN CREW AVAILABILITY <u>D. ALL OF THE ABOVE</u>
232. PUNCTUALITY IS AFFECTED BY
A. FAULTY TIME TABLE B. BAD CONTROLLING C. DELAY IN SHUNTING <u>D. ALL THE ABOVE</u>
233. NORMALLY INTERCHANGE FORECAST IS PREPARED BY (Dy.CHC PUNCTUALITY)
234 WHICH SECTION OF RLY ACT 1989 DEALS WITH THE TRESSPASSING? (SEC 147) 235. Section controller shall transmit the correct time at hrs daily to all the stations. (16 hours)
236. DURING SERIOUS ACCIDENT WILL BE INCHARGE OF CONTROL OFFICE (SR.DOM)
237. TO ATTACH THE 12COACH EMU RAKE, UNITS ARE TO BE ATTACHED (4)
238. YEARLY COACHING STOCK CENSUS IS TAKEN ON (31 ST OCTOBER)
239. RAKE LINK BOOK-LET PREPARED BY & (PCOM & CTPM)
240. The section controller immediately contact to whom when faulty section is found (TPC)
241. What will be started when material train accident taken place in the section (ART)
242. What is brake release time for long haul trains? (300 seconds)
243. WHICH TYPE OF ROLLER BEARINGS USED IN LHB COACHES? (CARTRIDGE ROLLER)
244 Chairman time table committee (PCOM)
245. How flat tyre in a vehicle is measured? (by steel scale and paper strip)
246. Neutral section lies between two consecutive - sub stations.
247. The caution order should have all the speed restrictions in force with - geographical order.
248. CSR means - Clear Standing Room
249. In-charge of the train in the block section is – Guard
250. IBP means "C" class station in –Single line,Double line,Multiple line

RAILWAY ABBREVIATIONS (300)

- 1 CRS: Commissioner of Railway safety
- 2 GM: General Manager
- 3 AGM: Additional General Manager
- 4 DGM: Deputy General Manager
- 5 SDGM: Senior Deputy General Manager
- 6 ADGM: Additional Deputy General Manager
- 7 CAO: Chief Administrative Officer
- 8 PCVO: Principal Chief Vigilance Officer
- 9 DCRG: Death Cum Retirement Gratuity
- 10 PCEE: Principal Chief Electrical Engineer
- 11 CELE: Chief Electrical Loco Engineer
- 12 CMI: Chief Mechanical Inspector (or) Chief Marketing Inspector
- 13 CWM: Chief Workshop Manager
- 14 CRSE: Chief Rolling Stock Engineer
- 15 PCE: Principal Chief Engineer
- 16 PCMM: Principal Chief Material Manager
- 17 PCME: Principal Chief Mechanical Engineer
- 18 PCSTE: Principal Chief Signal & Telecommunication Engineer
- 19 PCSC: Principal Chief Security Commissioner
- 20 COS: Controller of Stores
- 21 PCSO: Principal Chief Safety Officer

- 22 PCOM: Principal Chief Operations Manager
- 23 PCCM: Principal Chief Commercial Manager
- 24 CCO: Chief Claims Officer
- 25 CPTM: Chief Passenger Transportation Manager
- 26 CFTM: Chief Freight Transportation Manager
- 27 CTPM: Chief Transportation Planning Manager
- 28 CMPE: Chief Motive Power Engineer
- 29 CMO: Chief Medical Officer
- 30 CMD: Chief Medical Director
- 31 PCPO: Principal Chief Personnel Officer
- 32 CPRO: Chief Public Relationship Officer
- 33 PFA & CAO: Principal Financial Advisor & Chief Accounts Officer
- 34 STM: Senior Transportation Manager
- 35 ATM: Assistant Transportation Manager
- 36 DRM: Divisional Railway Manager
- 37 ADRM: Additional Divisional Railway Manager
- 38 Sr.DAO: Senior Divisional Accounts Officer
- 39 Sr.DPO: Senior Divisional Personnel Officer
- 40 Sr.DFM: Senior Divisional Finance Manager
- 41 Sr.DOM: Senior Divisional Operating Manager
- 42 Sr.DCM: Senior Divisional Commercial Manager

- 43 Sr.DSO: Senior Divisional Safety Officer
- 44 Sr.DSC: Senior Divisional Security Commissioner
- 45 Sr.DEN: Senior Divisional Engineer
- 46 Sr.DEE: Senior Divisional Electrical Engineer
- 47 Sr.DME: Senior Divisional Mechanical Engineer
- 48 Sr.DMO: Senior Divisional Medical Officer
- 49 Sr.DMM: Senior Divisional Material Manager
- 50 Sr.DSTE: Senior Divisional Signal & Telecommunication Engineer
- 51 CMS: Chief Medical Superintendent
- 52 ACMS: Additional Chief Medical Superintendent
- 53 PRO: Public Relations Officer
- 54 DCOS: Divisional Controller of Stores
- 55 DMO: Divisional Medical Officer
- 56 DOM: Divisional Operating Manager
- 57 AOM: Assistant Operation Manager
- 58 ADMO: Assistant Divisional Medical Officer
- 59 SD: Station Director
- 60 COIS: Coaching Operation Information System
- 61 FOIS: Freight Operation Information System
- 62 PAM: Punctuality Analysis & Monitoring
- 63 ICMS: Integrated Coaching Management System
- 64 CMS: Crew Management System

- 65 TMS: Terminal Management System
- 66 RMS: Rake Management System
- 67 RBS: Rates Branch System
- 68 COA: Control Office Application
- 69 PNR: Passenger Name Record
- 70 FNR: Freight Name Record
- 71 UTS: Un-reserved Ticketing System
- 72 CRIS: Centre for Railway Information System
- 73 NTES: National Train Enquiry System
- 74 PRS: Passenger Reservation System
- 75 SATSaNG: Software Aided Train Scheduling and Network Governance
- 76 GeM: Government e Market place
- 77 AIMS: Accounting Information Management System
- 78 POET: Passenger Operated Enquiry Terminal
- 79 IPAS: Integrated Pay-roll Accounting System
- 80 RB: Railway Board
- 81 RC: Rate Circulars, Refresher Course
- 82 IC: Initial Course
- 83 LC: Level Crossing
- 84 LV: Last vehicle
- 85 ART: Accident Relief Train

86 ARME: Accident Relief Medical Equipment 87 MRV: Medical Relief Van 88 BD: Breakdown Special 89 SPT: Signal Post Telephone 90 SPART: Self Propelled Accident Relief Train 91 SPURT: Self Propelled Ultrasonic Rail Testing Car 92 DMU: Diesel Multiple Unit 93 EMU: Electric Multiple Unit 94 MEMU: Mainline Electric Multiple Unit 95 LDCE: Limited Departmental Competitive Examination 96 GDCE: General Departmental Competitive Examination 97 CMRL: Chennai Metro Rail Limited 98 DMRC: Delhi Metro Rail Corporation 99 KRCL: Konkan Railway Corporation Limited 100 MRTS: Mass Rapid Transit System 101 MMTS: Multi Model Transport System 102 IRTS: Indian Railway Traffic Service 103 IRAS: Indian Railway Accounts Service 104 IRPS: Indian Railway Personnel Service 105 IRMS: Indian Railway Medical Service 106 IRSS: Indian Railway Stores Service

107 IRSE: Indian Railway Service of (Civil) Engineers

- 108 IRSEE: Indian Railway Service of Electrical Engineers 109 IRSME: Indian Railway Service of Mechanical Engineers 110 IRSSE: Indian Railway Service of Signal Engineers 111 ECRC: Enquiry cum Reservation Clerk 112 CPM: Chief Project Manager 113 DCP: Duty Card Pass 114 RCP: Residential Card Pass 115 VG: Vehicle Guidance 116 BPC: Brake Power Certificate 117 BPAC: Block Proving Axle Counter 118 CTR: Combined Train Report 119 ICC: Internal Chain Communication 120 TSR: Train Signal Register 121 SWR: Station Working Rules 122 GWR: Gate Working Rules 123 LWR: Line Working Rules, Long Welded Rail
- SOB: Standing Order Book
 GOB: General Order Book
 CTNC: Chief Train Clerk
 CTLC: Chief Train Loco Controller

124 SOP: Schedule of Powers

- 129 CBTC: Chief Ballast Train Controller
- 130 CWC: Carriage and Wagon Controller
- 131 CHC: Chief Controller
- 132 SM: Station Master
- 133 SMR: Station Manager
- 134 TTC: Time Table Controller
- 135 RSC: Rolling Stock Controller
- 136 RPF: Railway Protection Force
- 137 GRP: Government Railway Police
- 138 NI Work: Non Interlocked Work
- 139 TI: Transportation Inspector
- 140 CI: Commercial Inspector
- 141 PI: Platform Inspector
- 142 HU: Health Unit
- 143 PME: Periodical Medical Examination
- 144 SR: Service Record
- 145 DAR: Discipline & Appeal Rules
- 146 ISMD: Infringement of Standard Moving Dimension
- 147 ODC: Over Dimensional Consignment
- 148 EKT: Electrical Key Transmitter
- 149 FM: Fouling Mark
- 150 CL: Casual Leave

- 151 LAP: Leave on Average Pay
- 152 LHAP: Leave on Half Average Pay
- 153 MACP: Modified Assured Career Progression
- 154 WCA: Workmen Compensation Act
- 155 CO: Caution Order
- 156 SPAD: Signal Passed At Danger
- 157 LSS: Last Stop Signal
- 158 FSS: First Stop Signal
- 159 PHS: Proceed Hand Signal
- 160 VTO: Visibility Test Object
- 161 VTP: Visibility Test Post
- 162 CBC: Centre Buffer Coupling
- 163 FTCB: Fixed Time Corridor Block
- 164 PTT: Public Time Table
- 165 WTT: Working Time Table
- 166 OHE: Over Head Equipment
- 167 HOR: High Official Requisition
- 168 ATVM: Automatic Ticket Vending Machine
- 169 EFT: Excess Fare Ticket
- 170 BPT: Blank Paper Ticket
- 171 RAC: Reservation against Cancellation

172 HOER: Hours of work and period of Rest Rules 173 TXR: Train Examiner 174 GSD: General Stores Department 175 POH: Periodical Over Hauling 176 ROH: Routine Over Hauling 177 MCDO: Monthly Confidential Demi Official 178 PCDO: Periodical Confidential Demi Official 179 PNM: Permanent Negotiating Machinery 180 LCT: Line Clear Ticket 181 PLCT: Paper Line Clear Ticket 182 CLCT: Conditional Line Clear Ticket 183 POMKA: Portable Medical Kit for Accidents 184 LTC: Last Train Certificate 185 TCC: Travelling Cash Chest 186 RRB: Railway Recruitment Board 187 RRC: Railway Recruitment Cell 188 RRCB: Railway Recruitment Control Board 189 RRT: Railway Rates Tribunal

190 RCT: Railway Claims Tribunal

191 RLT: Railway Labour Tribunal

192 RITES: Rail India Technical & Economic Services Ltd.

193 IRCTC: Indian Railway Catering & Tourism Corporation

194 CONCOR: Container Corporation of India 195 DFCCIL: Dedicated Freight Corridor Corporation of India Ltd. 196 CORE: Central Organisation for Railway Electrification 197 IRCA: Indian Railway Conference Association IRCON: Indian Railway Construction Corporation IRFC: Indian Railway Finance Corporation 199 200 RLDA: Railway Land Development Authority 201 BFR: Bogie Flat for Rail (Vacuum Brake) 202 BFK: Bogie Flat Container Car 203 BRH: Bogie Flat for Rail (Roller Bearing) 204 BRN: Bogie Flat for Rail (Air Brake) 205 BRNA: Bogie Rail Truck Air 206 BRNAHS: Bogie Rail Truck Air High Speed 207 BKH: Bogie Open Hopper Wagon (Side Discharge) 208 BFU: Bogie Well Wagon 209 BOXR: Bogie Open with Screw Coupling 210 BOXC: Bogie Open with CBC Coupling 211 **BOXT: Bogie Open with Transitional Coupling** 212 BOXN: Bogie Open for Coal with Air Brake & CBC

BOST: Bogie Open for Steel with Air brake & CBC

214 BOXMN1: Bogie Open Air Brake Light Weight Modified 1

213

Page | 88

215 BOXNR: Bogie Open Wagon Air Brake Rehabilitation 216 BOXNHA: Bogie Open with Air Brake High Axle Load 217 BOXNHS: Bogie Open with Air Brake High Speed (CBC) 218 BOXNHSM1: Bogie Open Air Brake High Speed Modified 1 BOXNAL: Bogie Open with Air Brake Aluminium Body 220 BOXNEL: Bogie Open with Air Brake Loaded 221 BOBYN: Bogie Open Hopper Wagon Bottom Discharge 222 BCXR: Bogie Wagon Covered with Screw Coupling 223 BCXC: Bogie Wagon Covered with CBC Coupling 224 BCXT: Bogie Wagon Covered with Transitional Coupling 225 BCN: Bogie Wagon Covered with Air Brake & CBC 226 BCNA: Bogie Wagon Covered Arrangement for Improved 227 NMG: Newly Modified Goods 228 TP: Tank for Petroleum 229 TK: Tank for Kerosene 230 TG: Tank for LPG 231 TW: Tank for Water 232 BTPN: Bogie Tank Wagon for Petrol (Air Brake) 233 BTPGL: Bogie Tank Wagon for LPG (Vacuum Brake) 234 BTPGLN: Bogie Tank Wagon for LPG (Air Brake) 235 BCGT: Brake Van Goods with Transitional Coupling 236 BVGC: Brake Van Goods with CBC coupling 4 Wheeler (Air Brake)

- 237 BVZI: Brake Van Goods with CBC coupling 8 Wheeler (Air Brake)
- 238 FRED: Flashing Rear End Device
- 239 FC: First Class
- 240 CZ: Chair Car
- 241 AC: Air Conditioned
- 242 LCVD: Last Vehicle Check Device
- 243 SCOR: Section Controller
- 244 CN: Three Tier Sleeper
- 245 CW: Two Tier Sleeper
- 246 CL/CB: Kitchen / Pantry Car
- 247 VP: Van Parcels
- 248 VPR: Van Parcel Refrigerator
- 249 VPH: Van Parcel High Capacity
- 250 VPU: Motor Parcel Van
- 251 VVM: Bogie Milk Van
- 252 PP: Full Postal Unit
- 253 PPH: Half Postal Unit
- 254 BCM: Ballast Cleaning Machine
- 255 GS: Self-Generated Second Class
- 256 WGS: Vestibule Second Class (Ordinary)
- 257 WCB: Vestibule Pantry Car

- 258 WFC: Vestibule First Class
- 259 WFCZ: Vestibule First Class Chair Car
- 260 WGSCZ: Vestibule Self-Generated Second Class Chair Car
- 261 WGSCZAC: Vestibule Self-Generated Second Class AC Chair Car
- 262 WGACCN: Vestibule Self-Generated AC Three Tier
- 263 WGACCW: Vestibule Self-Generated AC Two Tier
- 264 WGFCWAC: Vestibule Self-Generated First Class AC
- 265 WGSCNLR: Vestibule Self-Generated Second Class Three Tier Sleeper Luggage
- 266 SLR: Second Class Luggage & Brake Van
- 267 SLRD: Second Class Luggage, Brake Van & Disabled
- 268 SYLR: Second Class Ladies, Luggage & Brake Van
- 269 LHB: Linke Hofmann Busch (German Manufacturer)
- 270 LWFAC: AC First Class Coach (LHB)
- 271 LWACCW: AC 2 tier Sleeper Coach (LHB)
- 272 LWACCN: AC 3 tier Sleeper Coach (LHB)
- 273 LWCBAC: AC Hot Buffet Car (LHB)
- 274 LWCB: Non-AC Hot Buffet Car (LHB)
- 275 LWLRRM: Brake Luggage cum Generator Car (LHB)
- 276 LGS: Second Class Coach (LHB)
- 277 LWSCN: Non-AC 3 tier Sleeper Coach (LHB)
- 278 LGSLR: Second Class cum Luggage and Brake Van (LHB)
- 279 LWFCZAC: AC Executive Chair Car (LHB)

280 LWSCZAC: AC Chair Car (LHB) 281 LRZAC: EOG AC Track Recording Car LHB Variant Coach 282 LRDAC: Track Recording Staff Car LHB Variant Coach 283 LWOGCARAC: EOG AC Data Acquisition and Analysis Car 284 RA: Inspection Carriage (Administration) 285 RB: Inspection Carriage (Divisional Officers) 286 RM: Railway Motor Van 287 RH: Railway Hospital Van 288 RZ: Track Recorder Car 289 Y: Prefixed Sub-urban Stock 290 SG: Self Generating 291 EOG: End on Generator 292 HOG: Head on Generator 293 EOTT: End On Train Telemetry 294 NTKM: Net Tonne Kilo Meter 295 GTKM: Gross Tonne Kilo Meter 296 DTTC: Divisional Transportation Training Centre 297 MDZTI: Multi Disciplinary Zonal Training Institute 298 MDDTI: Multi Disciplinary Divisional Training Institute

299 CRB: Chairman Railway Board

300 CCRS: Chief Commissioner of Railway Safety

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE POLICY AND RULES (100 QUESTIONS)

1.	What is the Official Language of the Union of India?					
	a.	English	b. Hindi	c. Urdu	d. Tamil	
2.	Wh	en Hindi day	y celebrated eve	ry year?		
	a.	Sep 14	b. Oct 16	c. Sep 16	d. Oct 14	
3.	Wh	en was Offic	cial Language Ac	t 1963 passed?		
	a.	05.10.1963	b. 14.09	9.1963	c. 10.05.1963	d. 14.10.1963
4.	Wh	ich part of t	he constitution o	contains provisio	ons regarding Official Lar	nguage?
	a.	Part XV	b. Part XVI	c. Part XVII	d. Part XX	
5.	Нον	w many lang	guages are enlist	ed in the eight so	chedule of Indian constit	tution?
	a.	19	b. 20	c. 21	d. 22	
6.	Wh	at is the for	eign language in	cluded in the 8 th	schedule?	
	a.	Nepali	b. English	c. Mandarin	d. Malaya	
7.	Wh	at is the Off	icial language of	Arunachal Prade	esh?	
	a.	Nepali	b. English	c. Assamese	d. Hindi	
8.	In v	vhich region	is Tamil Nadu si	ituated?		
		D	b. C	c. B	d. A	
9.		_	Haveli comes un			
	a.	_	b. C	c. B	d. A	
10.	Nor		states come und	_		
	a.	D	b. C	c. B	d. A	
11.					section of the Official la	nguage Act 1963?
	a.	()	b. Sec 3(2)	c. Sec 3(3)	d.sec 3(4)	
12.			_		ion 3(3) of the Official la	nguage Act 1963?
	a.		ted forms (not u		C)	
	b.		are to be used b	by the public		
	C.		ouncements	(\ l4l-	the become of Dealleanne	.1
12	d.	•			the houses of Parliamer	ıt
13.			the following Tril	•		
	а. b.		ms that are not เ าouncements	ised by the publ	IC .	
	-			s avhibited on th	a conforance table	
	c. d.		_		e conference table 3) of Official language Ac	r+ 1062
1/1			English Bilingual	•		.(1903
14.	a.		stamps & Metal		useu:	
	a. b.		starrips & Metar i Registers & Sub		covers	
	D. С.	· ·	on Governmen	•	.0vc13	
	d.	All of the a		c . cincies		

	a.	Regional la	nguage/Hindi/	English (b. Hindi	/English/	[/] Regior	nal language	e	
	c.	English/Hin	idi/ Regional la	nguage	d. Any d	one of the	e above	<u>}</u>		
16.	Wh	ich of the fo	ollowing state/s	tates using	g Englisl	n as Offic	ial lang	uage?		
	a.	Arunachal F	Pradesh	b. Nagal	and	c. Both a	a & b	d. None of	the above	
17.	Wh	ich one of th	he following is	Dravidian l	anguag	e?				
	a.	Telugu	b. Bengali	c. Sansk	rit	d. Konka	ani			
18.	Wh	at is the ele	mentary Hindi	course pre	scribed	for Cent	ral Govt	t. employee	es?	
	a.	Prabodh	b. Praveen	c. Prayg	a	d. Prava	shika			
19.	Dep	partment of	Official langua	ge comes ı	under w	hich Min	istry?			
	a.	Ministry of	Personnel			b. Minis	try of H	lome Affair	·s	
	c.	Ministry of	Home Parliam	entary Affa	airs	d. Minist	try of Ci	ivil Aviation	1	
20.	Wh	o prepares t	the Annual Pro	gramme o	n Officia	al languag	ge?			
	a.	a. Ministry of Personnel					try of H	lome Affair	s	
	c.	Ministry of	Home Parliam	entary Affa	airs	d. Minist	try of Ci	ivil Aviation	1	
21.	Hov	w many trair	ning facilities av	vailable fo	r writing	the Hind	di exam	inations?		
	a.	3	b. 4	c. 5		d. 6				
22.	Hov	w much lum	p sum award g	ranted for	passing	Prabodh	Hindi e	examination	n through pr	ivate
	effc	orts?								
	a.	Rs. 1500/-	b. Rs. 1600/-	c. Rs. 24	-00/-	d. Rs. 30	00/-			
23.	Но	w much lun	np sum award į	granted fo	r passin	g Pragya	Hindi e	xamination	through pri	vate
	effc	orts?								
	b.	Rs. 1500/-	b. Rs. 1600/-	c. Rs. 24	100/-	d. Rs. 30	00/-			
24.	Hov	w much lum	p sum award g	ranted for	passing	Hindi Ty	pewritii	ng through	private effo	rts?
	c.	Rs. 1500/-	b. Rs. 1600/-	c. Rs. 24	-00/-	d. Rs. 30	00/-			
25.	Hov	w much lum	p sum award g	ranted for	passing	Hindi Ste	enograp	hy through	n private effo	orts?
	d.	Rs. 1500/-	b. Rs. 1600/-	c. Rs. 24	-00/-	d. Rs. 30	000/-			
26.	Hov	w much cash	n award being g	given for p	assing P	rabodh F	lindi ex	amination f	for securing	marks an
	agg	regate of 70	0% or more?							
	a.	Rs. 1600/-	b. Rs.	1500/-	c. Rs. 24	100/-	d. RS. 3	000/-		
27.	Hov	w much cash	n award being g	given for p	assing P	raveen H	lindi exa	amination f	or securing r	marks an
	agg	regate of 60	0% or more but	less than	70%?					
	a.	Rs. 1200/-	b. Rs.	1600/-	c. Rs. 24	400/-	d. RS. 3	000/-		
28.	Hov	w much cash	n award being g	given for p	assing P	ragya Hir	ndi exar	nination fo	r securing m	arks an
	agg	regate of 55	5% or more but	less than	60%?					
	a.	Rs. 400/-	b. Rs.	600/-	c. Rs. 80	00/-	d. RS. 1	000/-		
29.	The	duration of	f Hindi Convers	ation cour	se is					
	a.	20 Hours	b. 30 Hours	c. 40 Ho	urs	d. 50 Ho	urs			
30.	Arti	icle 344(1) 8	k 351 of Indian	Constitution	on is rel	ated to				
	a.	5 th Schedule	e b. 6 th	Schedule		c. 7 th Sch	nedule	d.	8 th Schedule	•

15. What is the order of language should be used in the Name/Notice boards?

	writing Hindi exams through private efforts?					
	a.	100	b. 110	c. 120	d. 140	
32.	On	passing the	prescribed Hind	i examination,	one personal pay e	quivalent to one Increment for
	ар	eriod of	.months is grant	ted.		
	a.	12	b. 6	c. 24	d. 18	
33.	ln ۱	which name	cash award sche	eme of Ministry	of Railways for wri	ting original books in Hindi on
	Ted	chnical Railw	ay subjects?			
	a.	Shri. Jawah	arlal Nehru	b. Shri. Lal Ba	hadur Shastri	
	c.	Dr. B.R. Am	nbedkar	d. Shri. Maha	tma Gandhi	
34.	Eve	ery year how	many awards a	re being given	to Southern Railway	y under "Railway Board
	Ind	ividual Cash	Award Scheme"	' for maximum	use of Hindi in offic	cial work?
	a.	4	b. 6	C. 8	D. 10	
35.	The	e first and se	cond prize amoi	unt for "Railwa	y Minister Hindi Ess	ay Competition" is
	a.	Rs. 12000/-	-, Rs. 10000/-	b. Rs.	10000/-, Rs. 8000/-	-
	c.	Rs. 8000/-,	Rs. 6000/-	d. Rs.	6000/-, Rs. 4000/-	
36.	Wh	nen was the F	Parliamentary co	ommittee on O	fficial language con	stituted?
	a.	1967	b. 1976	c. 1963	d. 1949	
37.	Wh	no is the chai	irman of Central	Hindi committ	ee?	
	a.	Prime minis	ster b. Hom	ne minister	c. President	d. Vice president
38.	Но	w many Hind	di courses are pr	escribed for Ce	entral Government	employees?
	a.	6	b. 5	c. 4	d. 3	
39.	Ho	w many men	nbers are there	in Parliamenta	ry committee on Of	ficial language?
	a.	20	b. 30	c. 40	d. 50	
40.	Ho	w many Lok	sabha members	are there in Pa	arliamentary commi	ittee on Official language?
	a.	20	b. 25	c. 30	d. 35	
41.	Ho	w many Rajy	a sabha membe	ers are there in	Parliamentary com	mittee on Official language?
	b.	20	b. 10	c. 30	d. 5	
42.	Acc	cording to Of		Rules, Andama		falls under which region?
	a.		b. C	c. A	d. D	
43.			cial language Act		d?	
	-	1969	b. 1968	c. 1976	d. 1967	
44.			is the provision	regarding Offi	cial language policy	available in Part V of the
		nstitution?				
		Art -120	b. Art -210	c. Art -112	d. Art -212	
45.	Wh	•	•	_		Implementation Committee?
	a.	Once in 3 m		b. Once in 6 r		
	c.	Once in 9 m	nonths	d. Once in 12	months	
46.	Fro		• •	-	guage Act take effec	
	a.	15.08.1947	b. 26.0	1.1950	c. 26.01.1965	d. 15.08.1965

31. What is the minimum mark to be scored in the written examination to get the cash award for

47.	. In which states Urdu is declared as Official language?				
	a. Telangana & Karnataka	b. Telar	ngana & Gujarat		
	c. Telangana & Odisha	d. Telar	ngana & Bihar		
48.	How many times Hindi examinat	ions are conduc	cted in a year?		
	a. 2 b. 3	c. 4	d. 1		
49.	In what months Hindi examination	ons (Prabodh, P	raveen & Pragya) are co	nducted?	
	a. January & July b. May 8	& November	c. June & December	d. February & July	
50.	Which is the final Hindi course p	rescribed for Ce	entral Government empl	oyees?	
	a. Prabodh b. Praveen	c. Pragya	d. Pravashika		
51.	If the mother tongue is Hindi & F	Hindustani (or) i	ts dialect, then the emp	loyees classified under	
	category				
	a. D b. C	c. B	d. A		
52.	Who are the employees classifie	d under catego	ry 'D'?		
	a. Those employees who speal				
	b. Those employees whose mo	•			
	c. Those employees whose mo	_			
	d. Those employees whose mo				
53.	Individual cash award given by R	ailway Board ev	ery year to those who d	o meritorious work in	
	Hindi Rseach.				
	•	•	d. 5000/-		
54.	How much marks to be scored by			ed exams and doing	
	their official work in Hindi to get				
	a. 88% & above b. 90% &		c. 95 % & above	d. 92% & above	
55.	What is the amount of Cash Awa	ard for passing F	lindi Typing 90% or more	e but less than 95%	
	marks?				
	·	c. 1600/-	d. 2000/-		
56.	How many 1 st prizes are given in	-	_	rds per year?	
		c. 5	d. 7		
57.	How many 2 nd prizes are given in	•	_	ords per year?	
		c. 5	d. 7		
58.	How many 3 rd prizes are given in	· ·	_	ords per year?	
		c. 5	d. 7	11.15	
59.	What is the 1 st , 2 nd and 3 rd prize (Cash incentive f	or doing original work in	Hindi (for writing more	
	than 10,000 words per year)?		-//		
	a. 12000/-, 10000/-, 8000/-		0/-, 8000/-, 6000/-		
	c. 7000/-, 5000/-, 3000/-		/-, 3000/-, 2000/-		
60.	How many languages are under	the 8" schedule	e of our constitution, who	en the constitution was	
	adopted initially?				
		c. 18	d. 22		
61.	In which year Sindhi was include				
	a. 1990 b. 1992	c. 1994	d. 1996		

62.	. When was "Official Language Rules" passed?					
	a. 1963	b. 1967	c. 1976	d. 1965	5	
63.	3. When was "Official Language Rules 1976" amended?					
	b. 1996	b. 1967	c. 1987	d. 1989	9	
64.	How many artic	cles are there in	Part XVII of the	e constitu	ition?	
	a. 6	b. 7	c. 8	d. 9		
65.	In compliance o	of article 344 wh	en was the Of	ficial Lang	uage Commission formed?	
	a. 1955	b. 1950	c. 1963	d. 1976	6	
66.	Who was the C	hairman of the I	Parliamentary	committe	ee on Official language which was f	ormed
	in the year 195	7 to examine the	e recommenda	ition of th	e Official Language Commission?	
	a. Shri. Jawah	arlal Nehru	b. Sh	ri. G.V. Pa	anth	
	c. Dr. Rajendr	a Prasad	d. Dr.	B.R. Amb	pedkar	
67.	As per the cons	titution, who is t	translating the	Statutory	y Rules, Regulations and Orders?	
	a. Home minis	stry	b. Ed	ucation m	ninistry	
	c. Law minist	ry	d. De	fence min	nistry	
68.		ies under which	part of the co	nstitution	?	
	a. Part V	b. Part IV	c. Part IVA	d. Part	: VI	
69.		e first "Railway I	Hindi Salahkar	Committe	ee"?	
	a. Shri. Naray			ri. G.V. Pa		
	c. Shri. Indira			i. Om Meh		
70.		_	li Stenography	exams ar	e conducted every year under Hind	li
	teaching schem					
	a. July & Janu	-		ay & Nove		
	c. June & Dec			gust & Fel	•	
71.	•	ne post Hindi Ass	sistant was cre	ated in Ra	ailway Board in compliance of Presi	dent's
	order?				_	
	a. 1950	b. 1952	c. 1954	d. 1956		
/2.	-	ne Hindi translat	ion of Railway	Budget w	vas prepared and who was the Railv	vay
	Minister?	51/ 1/		1 4050		
		. P.V. Narasimma			8 – Shri. C.K. Jaffer Sharief	
72		. Lal Bahadur Sh			0 – Shri. Mamata Banerjee	
/3.	-			estabiisne d. 196 0	d in Railway Board?	
71	a. 1954	b. 1956	c. 1958			
/4.	_		_		g to Official Language Rules?	
75	a. A	b. B	c. C	d. D		
/5.		iodicity of the m	•	cr ice in 6 ma	onthe	
				ice in 6 mic		
76			u. On	ice in 12 ii	nontris	
76.	a. AGM	irman of ZOLIC? b. GM	c DCOM	א מככו	N //	
77		icial language of	c. PCOM	d. PCCI	IVI	
//.		b. Malayalam	c. Hir	ndi	d. Telugu	
	a. T amil	D. Iviaiayalalil	C. ITII	iui	u. relugu	

78.	8. Hindi in Devanagari script the Official language of the union as per the articleof the						
	con	stitution.					
	a.	343	b. 344	c.348		d. 352	
79.	Dire	ectives for d	evelopment of	the Hindi	languag	ge are mentioned in arti	cle
	a.	343	b. 344	c. 351		d. 352	
80.	Wh	o was the C	hairman of the	Official La	nguage	Commission was const	ituted in the year 1955?
	a.	Shri. G.V. F	² anth		b. Shri.	Narayan Mishra	
	c.	Shri. Jawah	arlal Nehru		d. Shri.	B.G. Kher	
81.	On	which date	Part XVII of the	e constitut	ion pas	sed in Parliament?	
	a. 1	4.09.1949	b. 15.08.1947	c. 26.01	.1950	d. 15.08.1949	
82	. Ho	w many regi	ions classified ι	under Offic	ial Lang	guage Rules?	
	a. 2	<u> </u>	b. 3	c. 4		d. 5	
83	. Wł	nen was the	"Railway Hindi	Salahkar (Commit	tee" constituted?	
	a. 1	.971	b. 1972	c. 1973		d. 1974	
84	. Wł	no was the C	hairman of the	Parliamer	nt Comr	mittee on Official Langu	age constituted in the
	yea	ır 1976?					
	a.	Shri. G.V. P	anth		b. Shri.	Narayan Mishra	
	c.	Shri. Jawah	arlal Nehru		d. Shri.	Om Mehta	
85	. Firs	st Parliamen	ıt Committee o	n Official L	.anguag	e constituted in the yea	ır
	a. 1	L 957	b. 1958	c. 1959		d. 1960	
86	. In v	which branc	h the post of H	indi Asst. v	was crea	ated in Railway Board ir	compliance of
	Pre	sident's ord	er?				
	a. P	Personnel Br	anch b. Ge i	neral Bran	ch	c. Personal Branch	d. Safety Branch
87		nich Sub-Cor nistry?	nmittee of the	Committe	e of Par	liament on Official Lang	guage inspects Railway
		•	nittee b.3 rd	sub-comm	ittee	c. 2 nd sub-committee	d. 1 st sub-committee
88							e Individual work done in
00	Hin		ieme impreme	inced by no	a, D		e manuada work done m
a.	Rail	way Ministe	r individual cas	h award so	heme	b. Railway Board indivi	dual cash award scheme
c. l	Hom	ne Minister i	ndividual cash	award sch	eme	d. Rajbhasha individua	al cash award scheme
89	. Wł	nat is the exp	pansion for OLI	C used by	Dept. o	f Official Language?	
а	. Of	ficial Langua	age Implement	ation Com	mittee	b. Other Language Imp	lementation Committee
C	. Of	fice Loan Im	plementation (Committee		d. None of the	above
90				e progress	made i	n the propagation of Hi	ndi in a particular
		nistry/Depar					
						i Salahkar Samiti d. No	
91		present, hov guage?	w many Sub-Co	mmittees	are the	re in the Parliamentary	Committee on Official
а.	4 Su	h-committe	es h. 3 S i	uh-commi	ttees	c 2 Sub-committees	d 1 Sub-committee

92. Who is the Chairman of the Town Official Language Implementation Committee constituted in major cities?								
a. Bottom most junior	officer of the city	b. Bottom mos	t junior employee of the city					
c. Senior most State G	ovt. Officer of the city	d. Senior most	Central Govt. Officer of the city					
93. How many times are	the Regular Hindi examin	ations conducted	d in a year?					
a. 2 times	b. 3 times c. 4 tir	mes d. 5 tim	nes					
94. Who are eligible to be	e trained in the Hindi cou	rses?						
a. All the Central Govt	. employees in Class IV a	nd above						
b. All the Central Gov	t. employees in Class III	and above						
c. All the Central Govt	. employees in Class II an	id above						
d. All the Central Govt	employees in Class I an	d above						
95. What is the cash awa	rd amount for the first pr	ize under Collect	ive Cash Award Scheme?					
a. Rs. 1000/-	b. Rs. 1200/-	c. Rs. 1500/-	d. Rs. 1800/-					
96. What is the cash awa	rd amount for the second	d prize under Coll	ective Cash Award Scheme?					
a. Rs. 1000/-	b. Rs. 1200/-	c. Rs. 1500/-	d. Rs. 1800/-					
97. What is the cash awa	rd amount for the third p	rize under Collec	tive Cash Award Scheme?					
a. Rs. 1000/-	b. Rs. 1200/-	c. Rs. 1500/-	d. Rs. 800/-					
98. What is the amount of	98. What is the amount of Honorarium given to the OLIC Clerks?							
a. Rs. 300/-	b. Rs. 500/-	c. Rs. 700/-	d. Rs. 900/-					
99. What is the honorarium amount given to Part-time Hindi Librarian?								
a. Rs. 300/month	b. Rs. 500/month	c. Rs. 700/mon	th d. Rs. 900/month					
100. Who is the Chairman of the Divisional Official Language Implementation Committee?								
a. GM b. AD	RM c. DRN	d. Sr.D	PO					

~~~